

Census taken on 8th March, 1865, of English and Hong-Que Settlements.

PROFESSIONS & OCCUPATIONS.	Hon-Que Settle- ment.	English ditto, including Bubbling Well Road	Residents living Afloat.	Footung.	Shipping.	Total.
Accountants	1	11	...	...	...	12
Apothecaries, Druggists	4	6	...	...	...	10
Auctioneers	1	4	...	...	...	5
Apprentices	1	1	1	1	...	4
Bankers' Staff .....	...	24	...	...	...	24
Barristers .....	...	1	...	...	...	1
Blacksmiths	1	3	...	2	...	6
Bakers	3	1	...	...	...	4
Builders	2	3	...	...	...	5
Consulate Establishments	11	17	...	...	...	28
Clergymen	3	2	...	...	...	5
Civil Engineers .....	...	9	...	...	...	9
Carpenters	15	3	4	6	...	28
Cooks	5	14	...	1	...	20
Children	35	32	2	7	...	76
Commission Agents, Brokers	2	33	...	...	...	35
Dentists .....	...	1	...	...	...	1
Divers	5	...	...	...	...	5
Engineers and Machinists	40	2	24	17	...	83
Females	40	75	3	4	...	122
Gasfitters .....	...	7	...	...	...	7
Grooms	3	7	...	...	...	10
Godown Keepers	12	3	...	5	...	20
House and Land Agents	1	2	...	...	...	3
Hatters and Haberdashers .....	...	7	...	...	...	7
Hair Dressers .....	...	3	...	...	...	3
Hawkers	1	1	...	...	...	2
Insurance Companies .....	...	3	...	...	...	3
Inn and Hotel Keepers	31	13	...	...	...	44
Iron and Brass Founders	2	1	...	...	...	3
Journalists .....	...	3	...	...	...	3
Librarian .....	...	1	...	...	...	1
Livery Stable Keepers .....	...	4	...	...	...	4
Labourers	17	...	...	...	...	17
Merchants	33	191	...	2	...	126
Master Mariners	21	8	41	4	...	74
Mercantile Assistants	57	301	4	4	...	366
Musicians	9	...	...	...	...	9
Police	37	89	...	...	...	126
Public Offices	4	36	34	...	...	74
Public Companies	2	2	...	2	...	6
Physicians	4	13	1	...	...	18
Painters .....	...	4	...	...	...	4
Printers and Compositors .....	...	39	...	...	...	39
Photographers .....	...	3	...	...	...	3
Pattern Maker .....	...	...	...	1	...	1
Pilots	21	3	12	...	...	36
Silk Inspectors .....	...	15	...	...	...	15
Solicitors	1	6	...	...	...	7
Ship Builders	2	...	...	3	...	5
Sail Makers	5	2	...	...	...	7
Seamen	379	66	45	...	...	490
Shipping Masters	1	1	...	...	...	2
Steam Saw Miller .....	...	...	...	1	...	1
Stewards	36	48	5	...	...	89
Tea Tasters .....	...	4	...	...	...	4
Toll and Tax Collectors	2	...	...	...	...	2
Undertakers .....	...	3	...	...	...	3
Unemployed .....	...	33	...	2	...	35
Wine Merchants .....	...	2	...	...	...	2
Watch Makers .....	...	13	...	...	...	13
Prisoners	7	23	...	...	...	30
Total exclusive of Army and Navy	857	1,202	176	62	981	3,278
Army						1,319
Royal Navy						532
Grand Total						5,129

TENTEMENTS AND NATIONALITIES.

Boat Population	{	Soochou Creek.....	4,000	|	
				Yang King Pang...	600		
				Sanpans	1,100		
				Cargo Boats	2,000		
				Off Shore	2,000		
				Vagrants	9,700		
				Grand Total.....	60,190		

上海市档案局
★
开放档案
复制专用章

The Council are led to believe that the above numbers are understated, and that an addition of at least one-sixth should be made.

Hong-que	17,455	add one-sixth—	..	20,365
----------------	--------	----------------	----	--------

By Order of the Council,

R. F. GOULD, *Secretary.*

CHINESE OF SHANGHAI 1865 *English and Hou-que Settlements, POPULATION TABLES, Numbers and distribution of the People, taken on the 8th March, 1865.*

Nationality.	English Settlement.				Hong-que Settlement.				Pootung.				Residents living aboard.				Shipping.				Bubbling Well Road.				Army.	Royal Navy.	Total.
	C		M		F		Total		C		M		F		Total		C		M		F		Total				
	M	F	C	Total	M	F	C	Total	M	F	C	Total	M	F	C	Total	M	F	C	Total	M	F	C	Total			
English.....	717	52	25	794	373	32	23	428	39	1	3	43	70	6	7	83	769	2	2	773	17	5	2	24	1,319	532	3,996
Americans.....	96	15	10	121	148	20	16	184	13	2	3	18	55	...	...	55	29	...	...	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	407
Germans.....	97	7	1	105	51	2	...	58	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	17	65	...	...	65	...	...	...	...	...	...	240
Danish.....	9	...	...	9	3	...	...	3	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	20
Spanish.....	5	...	...	5	86	...	...	86	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	9	31	...	...	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	131
Italians.....	10	2	...	12	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
Dutch.....	...	...	...	...	23	4	...	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27
Portuguese.....	50	4	4	58	31	10	11	52	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	5	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	118
Norwegians.....	1	...	...	1	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	22
Swedish.....	8	...	...	8	15	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	4	23	...	...	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	50
Russians.....	2	...	...	2	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	23
Swiss.....	21	...	...	21	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
Greeks.....	2	...	...	2	5	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Austrians.....	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	38
French.....	20	3	...	23	4	1	...	5	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	10	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Mexicans.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Peruvians.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Arabs.....	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total.....	1041	83	40	1,164	752	69	50	871	53	3	6	62	163	6	7	176	977	2	2	981	17	5	2	24	1,319	532	5,129

Professions and Occupations of Chinese residing in the Anglo-American Settlements, as ascertained by the Census taken in 1865.

NATIVE TRADES AND PROFESSIONS.	BRITISH SETTLEMENT.	HONG-QUE SETTLEMENT.
Actors and Musicians	37	3
Apothecaries	37	17
Bamboo Workers	17	18
Bankers and Bankers' Assistants	209	19
Barbers	86	46
Bathing-House Keepers	9	5
Beggars	1	..
Blacksmiths	30	64
Block Cutters, Engravers, and Printers	5	1
Boatmen	69	184
Booksellers and Stationers	27	1
Brass Smiths	44	36
Brothel Keepers	156	66
Butchers	45	21
Cabinet Makers	16	21
Carpenters, Builders, and Contractors	139	191
Coal Dealers	59	36
Commission Agents	31	2
Confectioners and Bakers	68	51
Coolies	219	325
Coopers	1	2
Cotton Carders	22	12
Crockery Dealers	5	2
Dairymen	2	..
Dyers	18	16
Eating-House Keepers	64	30
Embroiderers	5	..
Employés to Foreigners	228	116
Fan Makers	6	..
Firewood Dealers	18	16
Farmers	5	55
Fortune-tellers	5	3
Fruiterers	55	18
Fur Dealers	2	..
General Shopkeepers	353	82
Gold Shroffs	27	..
Grocers and Provisioners	154	175
Hatters	4	..
Hawkers and Stall-Keepers	121	44
Hosiers	6	3
Hostlers	17	1
Inn-Keepers	27	3
Interpreters	6	1
Jewellers	29	9
Joss Stick Makers . . . . .	..	1
Lantern Makers	5	2
Leather Trunk Dealers	2	4
Lime, Brick, and Stone Dealers	26	19

NATIVE TRADES AND PROFESSIONS.	BRITISH SETTLEMENT.	HONG-QUE SETTLEMENT.
Lumber Merchants	9	4
Mandarin	10	..
Millers	3	10
Musical Instrument Makers	2	..
Nuisance Inspector	1	1
Oar Makers	2	4
Old Curiosity Dealers	19	14
Opium Merchants	50	3
Opium Shopkeepers	222	131
Painters and Paint Dealers	37	14
Paperhangers	4	2
Pawnbrokers	101	18
Perfumers	10	..
Pewterers	12	..
Physicians	45	17
Pilots	0	8
Policemen	6	..
Portrait Painters and Photographers	8	5
Postmasters	11	..
Potters	5	..
Poulterers	4	2
Preachers	1	..
Priests	12	2
Rattan Dealers	9	2
Rice Merchants	80	43
Ropemaker . . . . .	..	1
Sailmakers . . . . .	..	6
School Teachers	54	10
Servants	131	21
Shoemakers	25	32
Soldiers	2	..
Steelyard-Makers	2	1
Straw-Worker	1	..
Sedan Chair Makers	2	..
Tailors	239	136
Tallow Chandlers	16	5
Tea, Silk, and Cotton Merchants	230	..
Tea and Silk Packers	9	1
Tea Shops	104	70
Tinners	6	2
Ti Pans	5	..
Taxgatherer . . . . .	..	1
Tobacconist	15	3
Undertakers	17	3
Visiting Merchants	13	..
Watchmen	15	..
Wineshop Keepers	118	33
Weavers	5	26
Washermen	9	42
Wool Merchants	5	2
Total reported	4,203	2,377

SHANGHAI CENSUS, ENGLISH SETTLEMENT.

NATIVE TRADES AND PROFESSIONS (WITH INDEX TO THEIR LOCATIONS).

In cases where there are more than one in the same Street or Road, the numbers are appended to the name of Road.

ACTORS AND MUSICIANS.

Honan; Fokien; Sungkiang, 5; Foochow; Hangchow, 4; Nanking, 3; Soochow, 21.—Total, 37.

APOTHECARIES.

Kiangsoo, 2; Honan, 6; Shantung, 2; Kiangsi, 3; Shansi; Fokien, 4; Canton; Hankow, 2; Nanking, 6; Tientsin; Ningpo; Pekin, 3; Soochow, 5.—Total, 37.

BAMBOO WORKERS.

Honan; Shansi; Fokien, 6; Sungkiang; Canton, 2; Nanking; Ningpo; Soochow, 4.—Total, 17.

BANKERS AND ASSISTANTS.

Kiangsoo, 10; Honan, 26; Shantung, 7; Kwangsi, 5; Shansi, 4; Fokien, 15; Sungkiang, 6; Canton, 8; Foochow, 3; Hankow, 4; Hangchow, 3; Nanking, 35; Tientsin, 19; Ningpo, 9; Peking, 6; Soochow, 49.—Total, 209.

BARBERS.

Kiangsoo Road, 3; Kiangsi Road, 2; Honan Road, 5; Shantung Road, 3; Kwangsi Road, 4; Shansi Road, 4; Fokien Road, 13; Sungkeang Road, 2; Canton Road, 4; Hankow Road, 1; Hangchow Road, 5; Nanking Road, 17; Tientsin Road, 3; Ningpo Road, 4; Soochow Road, 15; Lau-Ki-Chang, 1.—Total, 86.

BATHING HOUSE KEEPERS.

Honan; Kwangsi; Shansi; Hangchow; Nanking, 2; Soochow, 3.—Total 9.

BEGGAR.

Nanking Road—*un solitaire*.

BLACKSMITHS.

Keangsoo, 3; Shantung; Shansi, 4; Fokien, 3; Sungkiang; Canton; Hangchow; Nanking, 5; Ningpo, 2; Pekin; Soochow, 8.—Total, 30.

BLOCK CUTTERS AND ENGRAVERS.

Hangchow; Nanking, 2; Soochow, 2.—Total, 5.

BOATMEN.

Kiangsoo, 5; Honan, 4; Shantung; Kwangsi; Shansi; Fokien, 8; Sungkiang; Canton; Hankow, 3; Nanking, 9; Ningpo; Soochow, 34.—Total, 69.

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS.

Kiangsoo; Kiangsi; Shantung, 4; Kwangsi; Shansi, 3; Fokien; Canton, 2; Hangchow, 2; Nanking, 2; Ningpo; Pekin, 2; Soochow, 2.—Total, 27.

BRASS-SMITHS.

Kiangsoo; Kiangsi, 2; Shansi, 3; Fokien, 8; Sungkiang; Hangchow; Nanking, 9; Ningpo; Pekin, 1; Soochow, 14.—Total, 45.

BROTHEL KEEPERS.

Kiangsoo; Kiangsi, 3; Honan, 21; Shantung, 15; Kwangsi; Shansi, 2; Fokien, 4; Sungkiang, 34; Canton, 24; Hankow, 2; Hangchow, 11; Nanking, 11; Tientsin, 23; Ningpo, 2; Soochow, 5.—Total, 156.

BUTCHERS.

Kiangsoo; Honan, 5; Shantung; Kwangsi, 2; Shansi, 4; Fokien, 9; Nanking, 12; Soochow, 11.—Total, 45.

CABINETMAKERS.

Kiangsoo, 3; Kiangsi; Honan; Hankow, 2; Nanking, 3; Tientsin; Ningpo; Soochow, 4.

CARPENTERS, BUILDERS, AND CONTRACTORS.

Kiangsoo, 2; Kiangsi, 2; Honan, 3; Shantung, 3; Kwangsi; Shansi, 2; Fokien, 14; Sungkiang, 7; Canton, 7; Foochow, 5; Hankow, 5; Hangchow, 5; Nanking, 14; Tientsin, Ningpo, 10; Pekin, 2; Soochow, 54; Lau-Ki-Chang. *No returns by the Ground Landlords*—Total, 16.

COAL DEALERS.

Kiangsoo, 1; Kiangsi, 1; Shantung, 4; Kwangsi, 1; Shansi, 5; Fokien, 11; Sungkiang, 2; Canton, 3; Foochow, 1; Hankow, 1; Hangchow, 2; Nanking, 8; Ningpo, 2; Pekin, 5; Soochow, 12.—Total, 139.

COMMISSION AGENTS.

Shantung, 1; Fokien, 2; Sungkiang, 5; Canton, 4; Foochow, 2; Nanking, 1; Tientsin, 6; Pekin, 1; Soochow, 7; Lau-Ki-Chang, 2.—Total, 31.

CONFECTIONERS AND BAKERS.

Kiangsi; Honan, 5; Shantung, 5; Kwangsi; Shansi; Fokien, 20; Canton, 6; Hankow; Hangchow, 3; Nanking, 11; Ningpo; Pekin; Soochow, 11.—Total, 68.

COOLIES.

Kiangsoo, 2; Kiangsi; Honan, 2; Shantung; Kwangsi, 2; Shansi, 4; Fokien, 7; Sungkiang, 4; Hankow, 3; Hangchow, 5; Nanking, 80; Ningpo, 2; Peking, 2; Soochow, 104.—Total, 219.

COOPER.

Fokien—Total, 1.

COTTON CARDERS.

Kiangsoo; Honan, 2; Shantung, 2; Shansi, 2; Fokien, 6; Sungkiang; Hangchow, 2; Nanking, 2; Ningpo; Soochow, 3.—Total, 22.

CROCKERY DEALERS.

Fokien; Nanking; Pekin; Soochow, 2.—Total, 5.

DAIRYMEN.

Kiangsoo; Soochow.—Total, 2.

DYERS.

Shantung, 4; Shansi; Fokien, 6; Sungkiang; Canton; Nanking; Soochow, 4.—Total, 18.

EATING-HOUSE KEEPERS.

Kiangsoo, 7; Kiangsi; Honan; Shantung, 7; Kwangsi, 3; Shansi, 3; Fokien, 13; Sungkiang, 3; Canton, 2; Hangchow, 2; Nanking, 11; Tientsin; Ningpo; Pekin; Soochow.—Total, 64.

EMBROIDERERS.

Kwangsi, 3; Shansi; Fokien.—Total, 5.

EMPLOYEES TO FOREIGNERS.

Kiangsoo, 7; Kiangsi, 5; Honan, 8; Shantung, 3; Kwangsi, 7; Shansi, 6; Fokien, 18; Sungkiang, 12; Canton, 5; Foochow, 16; Hankow, 11; Hangchow, 9; Nanking, 18; Tientsin, 4; Ningpo, 6; Pekin, 8; Soochow, 19; Lau-Ki-Chang.—Total, 228.

FAN MAKERS.

Shantung; Canton; Hangchow, 2; Soochow, 2.—Total, 6.

FIREWOOD DEALERS.

Fokien, 5; Sungkiang, 2; Hankow; Nanking; Pekin, 2; Soochow, 7.—Total, 18.

FORTUNE TELLERS.

Fokien, 2; Hankow; Nanking, 2.—Total, 5.

FRUITERERS.

Kiangsoo; Honan, 25; Shantung; Kwangsi, 2; Shansi, 2; Fokien, 8; Canton, 4; Nanking, 9; Soochow, 13.—Total, 55.

FUR DEALERS.

Honan; Hangchow.—Total, 2.

FARMERS.

Socchow, 5.—Total, 5.

GOLD SHROFFS.

Honan, 5; Shantung, 3; Kwangsi; Shansi, 3; Sungkiang; Canton; Nankin, 4; Tientsin, 2; Ningpo; Socchow, 3.—Total, 27.

GENERAL SHOP KEEPERS.

Kiangsoo, 8; Kiangsi, 6; Honan, 45; Shantung, 14; Kwangsi, 29; Shansi, 7; Fokien, 30; Sungkiang, 10; Canton, 18; Foochow, 11; Hankow, 5; Hangchow, 10; Nankin, 49; Tientsin, 11; Ningpo, 11; Pekin, 7; Socchow, 58; Lau-Ki-Chang, 24.—Total, 353.

GROCERS AND PROVISION DEALERS.

Kiangsoo, 4; Honan, 16; Shantung, 10; Kwangsi, 7; Shansi, 15; Fokien, 34; Sungkiang, 5; Canton, 7; Hankow, 3; Hangchow, 3; Nankin, 18; Tientsin, 2; Ningpo, 5; Pekin, 5; Socchow, 20.—Total, 154.

HATTERS.

Shantung, 2; Hangchow; Socchow.—Total, 4.

HAWKERS AND STALLKEEPERS.

Kiangsoo; Kiangsi; Kwangsi; Fokien, 2; Sungkiang, 3; Hankow; Hangchow; Nankin, 31; Ningpo, 5; Socchow, 75.—Total, 121.

HOSIERS.

Kwangsi; Shansi; Fokien; Canton; Hangchow; Nankin.—Total, 6.

INNKEEPERS.

Kiangsoo; Honan; Shantung; Shansi; Fokien, 2; Sungkiang, 5; Canton; Foochow; Hankow, 2; Hangchow, 3; Nankin, 2; Tientsin, 2; Ningpo, 2; Pekin, 2; Socchow.—Total, 27.

INTERPRETERS.

Honan; Fokien; Canton; Foochow, 2; Socchow.—Total, 6.

JEWELLERS.

Kiangsoo, 3; Kiangsi; Honan, 2; Shantung, 2; Kwangsi, 3; Fokien, 3; Canton, 4; Hangchow, 2; Nankin, 4; Tientsin; Foochow, 4.—Total, 29.

LANTERN MAKERS.

Shansi; Canton; Hangchow; Nankin; Socchow.—Total, 5.

LEATHER TRUNK MAKERS.

Honan; Nankin.—Total, 2.

LIME, BRICK, AND STONE DEALERS.

Kiangsoo, 2; Kwangsi, 2; Fokien, 4; Sungkiang, 4; Nankin, 4; Pekin, 4; Socchow, 8.—Total, 26.

LUMBER MERCHANTS.

Fokien; Hangchow; Ningpo; Pekin, 2; Socchow, 3; Lau-Ki-Chang.—Total, 9.

MANDARINS.

Kiangsi; Shansi; Fokien, 2; Sungkiang, 2; Foochow, 3; Ningpo.—Total, 10.

MILLERS.

Kwangsi; Fokien; Hangchow.—Total, 3.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MAKERS.

Sungkiang; Hangchow.—Total, 2.

NUISANCE INSPECTOR.

Fokien.—Total, 1.

OAR MAKERS.

Pekin; Socchow.—Total, 2.

OLD CURIOSITY DEALERS.

Shantung; Kwangsi, 10; Shansi; Canton; Nankin, 4; Ningpo; Socchow, 6.—Total, 19.

OSTLERS.

Fokien; Hankow, 3; Nankin, 5; Tientsin; Pekin; Socchow, 6.—Total, 17.

OPIUM MERCHANTS.

Kiangsoo, 2; Honan, 13; Shantung, 3; Kwangsi, 1; Shansi, 1; Fokien, 6; Sungkiang, 5; Canton, 8; Hangchow; Nankin, 6; Tientsin; Ningpo; Pekin; Socchow.—Total, 50.

OPIUM SHOP KEEPERS.

Kiangsoo, 13; Kiangsi, 4; Honan, 17; Shantung, 4; Kwangsi, 6; Shansi, 3; Fokien, 36; Sungkiang, 15; Canton; Hankow, 11; Hangchow, 15; Nankin, 39; Tientsin, 10; Ningpo, 5; Pekin, 3; Socchow, 26; Loe-ki-chong.—Total, 213.

PAINTERS AND PAINT DEALERS.

Kiangsoo; Shantung, 4; Shansi, 3; Fokien, 5; Sungkiang, 2; Canton; Hankow, 2; Hangchow, 3; Nankin, 6; Ningpo; Pekin, 2; Socchow, 7.—Total, 37.

PAPERHANGERS.

Shantung; Fokien; Nankin, 2.—Total, 4.

PAWNBROKERS.

Kiangsoo, 4; Kiangsi, 2; Honan, 12; Shantung, 6; Kwangsi, 3; Shansi, 6; Fokien, 21; Sungkiang, 11; Canton, 7; Foochow; Hankow; Hangchow, 3; Nankin, 10; Ningpo, 3; Socchow, 10; Loe-ki-chong.—Total, 101.

PERFUMERS.

Shantung; Shansi, 2; Fokien, 2; Canton; Hangchow; Socchow, 3.—Total, 10.

PEWTERERS.

Honan; Shansi; Fokien, 4; Hangchow; Tientsin, 2; Socchow, 3.—Total, 12.

POLICEMEN.

Hankow; Socchow, 5.—Total, 6.

PHYSICIANS.

Shantung, 3; Kwangsi, 2; Shansi, 2; Fokien, 10; Sungkiang; Canton, 4; Foochow; Hangchow, 2; Nankin, 2; Tientsin; Pekin, 4; Socchow, 13.—Total, 45.

PORTRAIT PAINTERS AND PHOTOGRAPHERS.

Canton; Foochow; Hankow; Nankin; Pekin; Loe-ki-chong, 3.—Total, 8.

POSTMASTERS.

Fokien; Hangchow, 8; Ningpo; Socchow.—Total, 11.

POTTERS.

Shansi; Fokien, 2; Canton; Socchow.—Total, 5.

POULTERERS.

Shantung; Hangchow; Socchow, 2.—Total, 4.

PREACHER.

Socchow.—Total, 1.

PRIESTS.

Kwangsi, 2; Canton; Nankin; Pekin; Socchow, 7.—Total, 12.

RATTAN DEALERS.

Kwangsi, 2; Fokien, 2; Canton; Hankow; Ningpo; Pekin; Socchow.—Total, 9.

RICE MERCHANTS.

Kiangsoo, 4; Kiangsi, 2; Honan, 5; Shantung; Kwangsi, 2; Shansi; Fokien, 20; Sungkiang, 3; Canton, 5; Foochow, 2; Hangchow; Nankin, 5; Ningpo, 5; Pekin, 2; Socchow, 16.—Total, 74.

SCHOOL TEACHERS.

Kiangsoo, 2; Honan, 3; Kwangsi, 3; Shansi, 4; Fokien, 3; Sungkiang, 2; Foochow, 6; Hangchow; Nankin, 2; Tientsin, 2; Ningpo, 3; Pekin, 6; Socchow, 17.—Total, 53.

SERVANTS.

Honan, 2; Kwangsi, 3; Shantung, 3; Shansi, 2; Fokien, 18; Sungkiang, 9; Canton, 4; Foochow, 4; Hankow, 5; Nankin, 11; Tientsin, 5; Ningpo, 3; Pekin, 6; Socchow, 54; Loe-ki-chong.—Total, 110.

SHOEMAKERS.

Kiangsoo, 3; Honan, Kwangsi, 2; Shansi, Fokien, ; Sungkiang; Canton; Hangchow; Nankin, 6; Pekin; Soochow, 2.—Total, 25.

SOLDIERS.

Kwangsi; Ningpo.—Total, 2.

STEELYARD MAKERS.

Fokien; Sungkiang.—Total, 2.

STRAW WORKER.

Sungkiang.—Total, 1.

SEDAN CHAIR MAKERS.

Hangchow; Soochow.—Total, 2.

SILK, COTTON, AND TEA MERCHANTS.

Kiangsoo, 10; Kiangsi, 4; Honan, 4; Shantung, 8; Kwangsi, 9; Shansi, 5; Fokien, 15; Sungkiang; Canton, 10; Foochow, 7; Hankow, 9; Hangchow, 5; Nankin, 15; Tientsin, 22; Ningpo, 22; Pekin, 46; Soochow, 36.—Total, 238.

TEA AND SILK PACKERS.

Honan; Shansi, 3; Fokien; Foochow, 2; Nankin; Tientsin.—Total, 9.

TEA SHOPS.

Kiangsoo, 4; Kiangsi, 3; Honan, 33; Shantung, 2; Kwangsi; Shansi, 3; Fokien, 12; Sungkiang, 9; Canton, 4; Foochow; Hankow, 5; Hangchow, 3; Nankin, 19; Tientsin; Ningpo, 3; Pekin, 2; Soochow, 29.—Total, 134.

TAILORS.

Kiangsoo, 3; Kiangsi, 2; Honan, 6; Shantung, 9; Kwangsi, 6; Shansi, 9; Fokien, 43; Sungkiang, 9; Canton, 4; Foochow, 3; Hankow, 15; Hangchow, 10; Nankin, 18; Tientsin, 10; Ningpo, 11; Pekin, 6; Soochow, 75.—Total, 239.

TALLOW CHANDLERS.

Kiangsoo; Shantung; Fokien, 5; Canton; Nankin, 4; Soochow, 3.—Total, 15.

TINNERS.

Kiangsoo; Honan; Shantung; Fokien; Hangchow; Nankin.—Total, 6.

TI PANS.

Kiangsoo; Shansi; Soochow.—Total, 3.

TOBACCONISTS.

Honan; Shantung; Shansi; Fokien, 3; Sungkiang; Hankow; Nankin, 2; Tientsin; Pekin; Soochow, 3.—Total, 15.

UNDERTAKERS.

Kiangsi, 2; Honan; Fokien, 3; Sungkiang, 4; Canton; Nankin, 3; Ningpo; Soochow, 3.—Total, 18.

VISITING MERCHANTS.

Kiangsi; Sungkiang; Foochow; Tientsin; Pekin; Soochow, 8.—Total, 13.

WATCHMEN.

Honan; Canton, 2; Foochow; Hankow; Nankin, 5; Tientsin, 2; Soochow, 3.—Total, 15.

WINE SHOP KEEPERS.

Kiangsoo, 7; Honan, 6; Shantung, 5; Kwangsi, 4; Shansi, 7; Fokien, 18; Sungkiang, 4; Canton, 7; Foochow; Hankow, 3; Hangchow, 5; Nankin, 18; Ningpo, 3; Pekin, 2; Soochow, 27; Loeki-chong.—Total, 118.

WEAVERS.

Fokien, 2; Sungkiang; Ningpo; Soochow.—Total, 5.

WASHERMEN.

Sungkiang, 3; Nankin; Soochow, 5.—Total, 9.

WOOL MERCHANTS.

Fokien; Sungkiang; Soochow, 3.—Total, 5.

AMERICAN SETTLEMENT, HONG-QUE, 1865.

ACTORS AND MUSICIANS.

Bamboo Town; Broadway; Kahding Road.—Total, 3.

APOTHECARIES.

Hong-que Village, 5; Hong-que Road, 2; Bamboo Town, 4; Inner Hong-que Village, 3; Broadway; Tien Siang Road; Sub-districts.—Total, 17.

BAMBOO WORKERS.

Woosung Road; Hong-que Village, 5; Hong-que Road; Inner Hong-que Village, 3; Broadway; Kahding Road, 3; Sub-districts, 2.—Total, 18.

BANKERS AND BANKERS' ASSISTANTS.

Hong-que Village, 7; Hong-que Road, 2; Bamboo Town, 9; Inner Hong-que Village.—Total, 19.

BARBERS.

Woosung Road, 2; Hong-que Village, 12; Hong-que Road, 4; Bamboo Town, 8; Inner Hong-que Village, 7; Broadway, 4; Tien Siang Road, 3; Sub-districts, 6.—Total, 46.

BATHING-HOUSE KEEPERS.

Hong-que Village; Hong-que Road; Bamboo Town; Sub-districts, 2.—Total, 5.

BLACKSMITHS.

Woosung Road; Hong-que Road; Inner Hong-que Village, 6; Broadway, 18; Sub-districts, 10; Hong-que Village, 17; Bamboo Town, 5; Tsiangtai Road; Kahding Road, 5.—Total, 64.

BLOCK CUTTER.

Hong-que Village. Total, 1.

BOATMEN.

Woosung Road; Bamboo Town, 21; Broadway, 4; Kahding Road, 25; Sub-districts, 70; Hong-que Village, 42; Inner Hong-que Village, 11; Tien Siang Road, 4; Louza Road, 5.—Total, 184.

BOOKSELLER.

Hong-que Village.—Total, 1.

BRASS-SMITHS.

Woosung Road; Hong-que Village, 5; Hong-que Road; Bamboo Town, 8; Inner Hong-que Village, 8; Broadway, 7; Tien Siang Road; Sub-districts, 5.—Total, 36.

BROTHEL KEEPERS.

Woosung Road, 14; Hong-que Road, 34; Broadway, 3; Tien Siang Road, 15.—Total, 66.

BUTCHERS.

Woosung Road, 4; Hong-que Village, 5; Hong-que Road; Bamboo Town, 7; Tien Siang Road; Louza Road, Sub-districts, 2.—Total, 21.

CABINETMAKERS.

Hong-que Village; Hong-que Road.—Total, 2.

CARPENTERS, BUILDERS, AND CONTRACTORS.

Woosung Road, 2; Hong-que Village, 86; Hong-que Road, 13; Bamboo Town, 18; Inner Hong-que Village, 15; Minghong Road; Broadway, 41; Tien Siang Road, 5; Louza Road; Sub-districts, 9.—Total, 191.

COAL DEALERS.

Woosung Road; Hong-que Village, 7; Bamboo Town, 6; Inner Hong-que Village, 6; Broadway, 3; Tien Siang Road; Kahding Road, 8; Sub-districts, 4.—Total, 36.

COMMISSION AGENTS.

Hong-que Village; Hongque Road.—Total, 2.

CONFECTIONERS AND BAKERS.

Woosung Road, 2; Hong-que Village, 13; Hong-que Road, 2; Bamboo Town, 7; Inner Hong-que Village, 9; Broadway, 5; Tien Siang Road; Sub-districts, 11.—Total, 51.

COOLIES.

Woosung Road, 8; Hong-que Village, 89; Hong-que Road, 6; Bamboo Town, 32; Inner Hong-que Village, 19; Tsiangtai Road; Broadway, 37; Kahding Road, 57; Sub-districts, 76.—Total, 325.

COOPERS.

Bamboo Town, 2.—Total, 2.

COTTON CARDERS.

Woosung Road, Tien Siang Road, Kahding Road, 4; Sub-districts, 5.—Total, 11.

CROCKERY DEALERS.

Woosung Road; Kahding Road.—Total, 2.

DYERS.

Hong-que Village, 2; Bamboo Town, 2; Inner Hong-que Village; Kahding Road, 8; Louza Road; Sub-districts, 2.—Total, 16.

EATING-HOUSE KEEPERS.

Woosung Road, 4; Hong-que Village, 14; Hong-que Road, 10; Inner Hong-que Village, 3.—Total, 30.

EMPLOYEES TO FOREIGNERS.

Woosung Road, 2; Hong-que Village, 41; Hong-que Road, 5; Bamboo Town, 20; Inner Hong-que Village, 4; Tsiangtai Road; Broadway, 16; Tien Siang Road, 4; Kahding Road, 3; Louza Road, Sub-districts, 19.—Total, 116.

FIREWOOD DEALERS.

Woosung Road, 2; Hong-que Village, 3; Hong-que Road; Bamboo Town, 5; Inner Hong-que Village, 3; Broadway, Sub-districts.—Total, 16.

FARMERS.

Hong-que Village, 3; Bamboo Town, 3; Inner Hong-que Village, Broadway; Kahding Road, 23; Louza Road, 3; Sub-districts, 21.—Total, 55.

FORTUNE TELLERS.

Inner Hong-que Village, 2; Tien Siang Road.—Total, 3.

FRUITERERS.

Woosung Road, 2; Hong-que Village, 4; Bamboo Town, 7; Inner Hong-que Village; Broadway; Sub-districts, 3.—Total, 18.

GENERAL SHOP KEEPERS.

Woosung Road, 8; Hong-que Village, 8; Hong-que Road, 17; Bamboo Town, 13; Inner Hong-que Village, 6; Broadway, 11; Tien Siang Road, 8; Kahding Road, 7; Sub-districts, 4.—Total, 82.

GROCERS AND PROVISIONERS.

Woosung Road, 5; Hong-que Village, 39; Hong-que Road, 30; Bamboo Town, 27; Inner Hong-que Village, 22; Broadway, 10; Tien Siang Road, 3; Kahding Road, 34; Sub-districts, 5.—Total, 75.

HAWKERS AND STALL KEEPERS.

Woosung Road, Hong-que Village, 18; Bamboo Town, 3; Inner Hong-que Village, 7; Broadway, 4; Kahding Road, 4; Louza Road, Sub-districts, 4.—Total, 44.

HOSIERS.

Hong-que Village, Inner Hong-que Village, Sub-districts.—Total, 3.

INNKEEPERS.

Woosung Road, Hong-que Village; Tien Siang Road.—Total, 3.

INTERPRETER.

Hong-que Village.—Total, 1.

JEWELLERS.

Hong-que Village, 2; Hong-que Road, 2; Bamboo Town, 3; Inner Hong-que Village, Tien Siang Road.—Total, 9.

JOSS STICKMAKER.

Inner Hong-que Village.—Total, 1.

LANTERN MAKERS.

Hong-que Village, 2.—Total, 2.

LEATHER TRUNK MAKERS.

Broadway, 4.—Total, 4.

LIME, BRICK, AND STONE DEALERS.

Woosung, 5; Hong-que Village, Hong-que Road, 3; Bamboo Town, 5; Ming Hong Road, 3; Louza Road; Sub-districts.—Total, 19.

LUMBER MERCHANTS.

Inner Hong-que Village, Tien Siang Road; Sub-districts, 2.—Total, 4.

MILLERS.

Hong-que Village, Bamboo Town, 4; Inner Hong-que Village, 4; Kahding Road.—Total, 10.

NUISANCE INSPECTOR.

Woosung Road.—Total, 1.

OAR MAKERS.

Bamboo Town, Inner Hong-que Village, 3.—Total, 4.

OLD CURIOSITY DEALERS.

Hong-que Road, 4; Bamboo Town, 2; Inner Hong-que Village, 4; Sub-districts, 4.—Total, 14.

OPIUM MERCHANTS.

Hong-que Village, Inner Hong-que Village, 2.—Total, 3.

OPIUM SHOPKEEPERS.

Woosung Road, 8; Hong-que Village, 40; Hong-que Road, 4; Bamboo Town, 17; Inner Hong-que Village, 15; Broadway, 20; Kahding Road, 27.—Total, 31.

OSTLER.

Sub-districts.—Total, 1.

PAINTERS AND PAINT DEALERS.

Hong-que Village, Hong-que Road, 3; Inner Hong-que Village, 4; Broadway, 4; Tien Shang Road, 2.—Total, 14.

PAPERHANGERS.

Bamboo Town, Sub-districts.—Total, 2.

PHYSICIANS.

Woosung Road, Hong-que Village, 6; Hong-que Road, Bamboo Town, 4; Inner Hong-que Village, Tien Shang Road, 3; Kahding Road; Sub-districts.—Total, 17.

PAWNBROKERS.

Woosung Road, Hong-que Village, 6; Hong-que Road; Bamboo Town; Inner Hong-que Village, 2; Broadway, Tien Shang Road; Kahding Road; 5.—Total, 18.

PILOTS.

Woosung Road, Hong-que Village, 2; Hong-que Road; Bamboo Town, 4.—Total, 8.

PORTRAIT PAINTERS AND PHOTOGRAPHERS.

Kahding Road; Sub-districts, 4.—Total, 5.

POULTERERS.

Tien Siang Road; Sub-districts.—Total, 2.

PRIESTS.

Hong-que Village, 2.—Total, 2.

RATTAN DEALERS.

Hong-que Village, Hong-que Road.—Total, 2.

RICE MERCHANTS.

Woosung Road, Hong-que Village, 9; Bamboo Town, 6; Inner Hong-que Village, 6; Broadway, 7; Kahding Road, 10; Sub-districts, 4.—Total, 43.

ROPEMAKER.

Inner Hong-que Village.—Total, 1.

SAILMAKERS.

Hong-que Village, 3; Inner Hong-que Village; Tien Siang Road; Sub-districts.—Total, 6.

SCHOOL TEACHERS.

Woosung Road, 3; Hong-que Village, 5; Bamboo Town; Sub-districts.—Total, 10.

SERVANTS.

Woosung Road; Hong-que Village, 6; Hong-que Road, 2; Bamboo Town, 3; Inner Hong-que Village, 5; Tien Siang Road; Sub-districts, 3.—Total, 21.

TAX GATHERERS.

Woosung Road, 2; Hong-que Village, 3; Hong-que Road, 2; Inner Hong-que Village, 4; Broadway, 9; Tien Siang Road; Kahding Road, 10; Sub-districts.—Total, 32.

STEELYARD MAKER.

Hong-que Village.—Total, 1.

TAILORS.

Woosung Road, 15; Hong-que Village, 48; Hong-que Road, 9; Bamboo Town, 16; Inner Hong-que Village, 2; Broadway, 25; Tien Siang Road, 4; Kahding Road, 4; Louza Road, 3; Sub-districts, 10.—Total, 136.

TALLOW CHANDLERS.

Hong-que Village; Bamboo Town; Kahding Road, 2; Sub-districts.—Total, 5.

TEA AND SILK PACKER.

Sub-districts.—Total, 1.

TEA SHOPS.

Woosung Road, 3; Hong-que Village, 17; Hong-que Road, 2; Bamboo Town, 10; Inner Hong-que Village, 10; Broadway, 10; Tien Siang Road; Kahding Road, 12; Louza Road; Sub-districts, 4.—Total, 70.

TAX GATHERER.

Broadway.—Total, 1.

TINMEN.

Inner Hong-que Village; Sub-districts.—Total, 2.

TOBACCONISTS.

Hong-que Village; Bamboo Town; Sub-districts.—Total, 3.

UNDERTAKERS.

Bamboo Town, 3.—Total, 3.

WINE SHOPKEEPERS.

Hong-que Village, 10; Hong-que Road; Inner Hong-que Village, 6; Broadway, 8; Kahding Road, 8.—Total, 33.

WOOL MERCHANTS.

Bamboo Town; Inner Hong-que Village.—Total, 2.

WEAVERS.

Inner Hong-que Village, 8; Kahding Road, 13; Louza Road; Sub-districts, 4.—Total, 26.

WASHERMEN.

Woosung Road, 3; Hong-que Village, 15; Hong-que Road, 7; Bamboo Town, 4; Inner Hong-que Village; Tiang Tai Road; Broadway, 3; Tien Siang Road, 2; Kahding Road; Sub-districts, 5.—Total, 42.

TOTAL RETURNS OF TRADES IN HONG-QUE.

Woosung, 102; Hong-que Village, 619; Hong-que Road, 174; Bamboo Town, 300; Inner Hong-que Village, 230; Tiang Tai Road, 6; Ming Hong Road, 4; Broadway Road, 64; Tien Siang Road, 267; Kahding Road, 279; Louza Road, 19; Sub-districts, 316.—Total, 2,380.

CENSUS OF THE FRENCH SETTLEMENT, 1865.

Résultat du Recensement Européen de l'année 1865.

Habitants.				Nationalités.											
Masculins.		Féminins.													
au-dessus de 15 ans.	au-dessous de 15 ans.	au-dessus de 15 ans.	au-dessous de 15 ans.	Français.	Anglais.	Allemands.	Americains.	Turcs.	Hollandais.	Belges.	Autrichiens.	Grecs.	Portugais.	Italiens.	Total.
359	13	79	9	259	19	42	64	14	12	3	10	16	14	7	460

Par ordre du Conseil d'Administration Municipale,

Le Secrétaire,

ALPH. ORTMANS.

Résultat du Recensement Chinois de l'année 1865.

	Nombre de Maisons.	Habitants.				Coolies et Serviteurs Chinois.	Totaux.	Grand Total.
		Masculin.		Feminin.				
		au-dessus de 15 ans.	au-dessous de 15 ans.	au-dessus de 15 ans.	au-dessous de 15 ans.			
Relevé du Recensement	5,065	18,690	2,540	7,165	1,605	16,586	46,586	...
Domestiques Chinois employés dans les Maisons Européennes	...	...	...	...	...	...	879	...
Population flottante estimée a	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,000	...
								55,465

Par ordre du Conseil d'Administration Municipale,

Le Secrétaire,

ALPH. ORTMANS.

CENSUS

TAKEN ON THE SECOND OF MARCH, 1870.

CHINESE (ENGLISH SETTLEMENT).

ROAD.	HOUSES.			OCCUPANTS.								GRAND TOTAL.
	Occupied.	Unoccupied.	Total.	MALES.		FEMALES.		TOTAL.				
				Adults.	Chldrn.	Adults.	Chldrn.	Male.	Female.			
Szechuen.....	266	37	303	1,000	207	451	200	1,207	651	1,858		
Kiangse	96	14	110	418	67	198	78	485	276	761		
Honan	338	99	437	1,749	283	379	110	2,032	489	2,521		
Shantung	248	37	285	1,091	186	412	101	1,277	513	1,790		
Shanse.....	237	18	255	854	177	322	90	1,031	412	1,443		
Chili	318	36	354	702	258	407	88	960	495	1,455		
Fuhkien	800	82	882	2,783	695	1,250	375	3,478	1,625	5,103		
Hoopeh	375	50	425	932	272	662	140	1,204	802	2,006		
Quangse	480	171	651	1,021	319	811	190	1,340	1,001	2,341		
Sungkiang	274	66	340	901	183	556	81	1,084	637	1,721		
Woo Hoo	592	15	607	1,832	374	1,442	226	2,206	1,668	3,874		
Canton	445	61	506	1,911	410	693	156	2,321	849	3,170		
Foochow	147	4	151	474	135	392	97	609	489	1,098		
Hankow	330	9	339	620	166	306	75	786	381	1,167		
Kiukiang	336	122	458	1,325	265	515	166	1,590	681	2,271		
Nankin	547	142	689	3,039	519	776	194	3,558	970	4,528		
Tientsin	215	28	243	976	157	469	158	1,133	627	1,760		
Ningpo	247	9	256	1,034	209	395	146	1,243	541	1,784		
Taewan	159	11	170	309	137	238	80	446	318	764		
Woosaih	165	13	178	404	104	251	78	508	329	837		
Pekin	40	53	93	1,271	392	735	258	1,663	993	2,656		
Soochow	146	29	175	439	161	331	71	600	402	1,002		
Shipping .....	...	...	...	454	...	...	...	454	...	454
Foreign Hong.	...	...	...	3,869	40	297	21	3,909	318	4,227
Totals ...	6,801	1,106	7,907	29,408	5,716	12,288	3,179	35,124	15,467	50,591		

Boat Population { Sanpans 782
 Yang-king-pang ... 463
 Soochow Creek 3,352
 Off Shore 1,708

Coolies, Thieves, Beggars, &c., living in }
 Lodging Houses and huts..... }
 6,305
 2,035

Grand Total 58,981

CHINESE (HONG-KEW).

ROAD.	HOUSES.			OCCUPANTS.							
	Occupied.	Unoccupied.	Total.	MALES.		FEMALES.		TOTAL.		GRAND TOTAL.	
				Adults.	Chldrn.	Adults.	Chldrn.	Male.	Female.		
Hong-kew	417	59	476	1,707	310	548	163	2,017	711	2,728	
Hong-kew Village	721	102	823	1,922	467	701	214	2,389	915	3,304	
Woosung.....	233	94	377	756	210	376	158	966	534	1,500	
Malay Street	315	16	331	749	188	300	99	937	399	1,336	
InnerHong-kew...	289	12	301	583	217	311	117	800	428	1,228	
Taepo	103	10	113	410	86	208	111	496	319	815	
Teindong	214	27	241	811	123	291	108	934	399	1,333	
Broadway	131	33	164	100	386	141	58	486	199	685	
Employed in Fo- reign Hong's ...	...	...	...	554	4	103	20	558	123	681
Beggars in Camp	...	...	...	225	106	189	59	331	248	579
Boats in Hong-kew Creek .....	...	...	...	239	44	82	22	283	104	387
Unassessed Vil- lages .....	...	...	...	593	273	461	163	866	624	1,490
Totals.....	2,473	353	2,826	8,649	2,414	3,711	1,292	11,063	5,003	16,066	

FOREIGNERS.

Nationality.	English Settlement.			Hong-que Settlement.			Residents living afloat.			Shipping.			Footang.			Bubbling Well Road.			Royal Navy.	Total.	
	M.	F.	C.	Total.	M.	F.	C.	Total.	M.	F.	C.	Total.	M.	F.	C.	Total.	M.	F.			C.	Total.
English	454	63	51	568	145	39	28	212	3	4	36	376	28	3	1	380	32	7	6	45	1,388
Americans	71	20	14	105	75	30	23	128	4	...	4	97	7	...	...	97	2	2	2	6	352
French	11	1	...	12	2	1	...	3	1	...	1	28	...	...	...	28	...	...	...	...	335
Dutch	3	...	...	3	1	1	...	2	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	19
Norwegians	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	8
Swedish	5	...	...	5	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	23
Russians	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	5
Swiss	6	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
Greeks	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	7
Austrians .....	...	...	...	...	6	2	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Prussians	17	1	2	20	5	2	4	11	1	...	...	7	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	7
Danish	8	...	...	8	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	39
Spanish	1	1	2	4	32	2	2	36	6	...	...	10	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	16
Italians	3	2	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	56
Germans	76	10	2	88	15	2	1	18	...	...	...	59	...	...	...	59	...	...	...	...	6
Mexicans .....	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	3	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	165
Portuguese	34	11	10	55	26	8	11	45	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Belgians .....	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	108
Indians and Malays	16	...	...	16	134	2	...	136	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Japanese	4	...	...	4	8	...	...	8	...	...	...	22	...	...	...	22	...	...	...	...	152
Grand Total...	718	109	81	908	448	92	69	609	45	3	52	648	35	5	5	652	35	9	8	52	2,767

FOREIGNERS.

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS.					PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS.				
	Footang.	Residents living afloat.	English Settlement including Bubbling Well Road.	Hong-que Settlement.		Footang.	Residents living afloat.	English Settlement including Bubbling Well Road.	Hong-que Settlement.
Accountants	8	4	Brought forward ...	41	12	492	246
Apothecaries, Druggists	10	...	Moulders	1	...	...	2
Auctioneers	2	...	Master Mariners .....	...	16	4	26
Apprentices	Mercantile Assistants .....	...	5	256	37
Banker's Staff	18	1	Missionaries, Male .....	...	...	1	...
Barristers	4	1	Female .....	...	...	3	2
Blacksmiths	3	3	Musicians .....	...	...	1	3
Brewers	1	...	Police .....	...	6	27	7
Bakers	3	3	Prisoners .....	...	...	23	3
Butchers	3	...	Public Offices .....	...	3	34	20
Builders	Professor of Astronomy .....	...	...	...	1
Booksellers	2	...	Public Companies .....	...	...	5	...
Consulate Establishment	17	14	Physicians .....	...	...	13	1
Clergymen	3	2	Painters .....	...	...	2	...
Civil Engineers	5	...	Printers and Compo- } sitors .....	...	...	12	...
Carpenters and Cabinetmakers	2	...	5	3	Photographers .....	...	...	1	2
Cooks	4	...	Pilots .....	...	1	1	19
Children	5	5	92	68	Silk Inspectors .....	...	...	8	1
Commission Agents and Brokers	42	2	Solicitors .....	...	...	2	...
Dentists	1	...	Ship Builders	3	...	...	2
Divers	1	...	Sail Makers .....	...	...	3	1
Engineers and Machinists	23	4	2	26	Seamen .....	...	9	3	201
Females	5	3	95	35	Shipping Masters .....	...	...	...	5
Gasfitters	2	...	Servants, Male .....	...	...	11	9
Grooms	3	...	Female .....	...	...	18	6
Godown-keepers	5	...	4	...	Storekeepers .....	...	...	10	2
Gentlemen	3	1	Tea Tasters .....	...	...	9	...
Gold and Silver Smiths	1	...	Tailors .....	...	...	7	...
House and Land Agents	4	...	Toll and Tax Collectors .....	...	...	...	2
Hairdressers	3	3	Teacher of Languages .....	...	...	1	...
Hawkers	2	...	Unemployed .....	...	...	7	...
Insurance Companies	1	...	Wine Merchants .....	...	...	1	...
Inn and Hotel-keepers	7	12	Wharfingers .....	...	...	...	7
Journalists	3	...	Watchmakers .....	...	...	7	...
Livery Stable-keepers	2	2					
Labourers	15	5	Total exclusive of the Royal Navy.. }	45	52	960	609
Milliners	3	...					
Merchants	1	...	132	3					
Carried forward ...	41	12	492	246	449 Royal Navy.				
					2,767 Grand Total.				



CENSUS.

The French and Anglo-American Councils jointly took a census in 1865. The latter named body also took one in 1870.

	In 1865.	In 1870.
Foreigners in French Settlement.....	460	Not taken ^a
„ Anglo-American Settlement	5,129 ^b	2,767 ^b
	<u>5,589</u>	<u>2,767</u>

^a Presumed to be the same as in 1865.

^b These figures include the army and navy and crews of merchant ships. In 1865 there was a strong military detachment and several ships of war. In 1870 there were no troops and only one man-of-war at the date of taking the Census.

	In 1865.	In 1870.
Chinese in French Settlement.....	55,465	Not taken.
„ Anglo-American Settlement...	77,645	75,047
	<u>133,110</u>	<u>75,047</u>

I see by the returns of trade published by the Inspector-General of Customs, the Commissioner of Customs at Shanghai estimates the native population at 247,466. These figures of course include the population of the Chinese city of Shanghai and its immediate suburbs.

The number of Foreign and Chinese houses are given below as nearly as I can ascertain them :—

	Foreign houses.		Chinese houses.	
	In 1865.	In 1870.	In 1865.	In 1870.
French Settlement.....	^a	^b	5,065	^c
Anglo-American Settlement	357	390	12,491	10,733
	<u>357</u>	<u>390</u>	<u>17,556</u>	<u>10,733</u>

^{a, b} The numbers not taken. I should think there were about twenty-five houses six years ago, which number may have increased to thirty or thirty-five.

^c Number not known.

In regard to the Chinese houses in the Anglo-American settlement, I may remark that in 1865 there were many miserable hovels, these are now all pulled down, and a better class has been erected.

ALEX. J. JOHNSTON.

COUNCIL ROOM, May 1871.

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL.

部工
Kung-poo.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1.—From this date and until further notice, Municipal Notifications will be published in the *North-China Daily News* on Monday mornings only.

By order of the Council,

ALEX. JOHNSTON,

Secretary.

Council Room,
Shanghai, 4th December, 1865.

LOCAL POST OFFICE.

No. 2.—It is notified for general information that since the 15th ultimo, all Letters, Circulars, Newspapers, &c., sent to the Local Post Office for "Town Delivery" are charged at the rate of one candareen each.

To non-subscribers the following rates will, as heretofore, be charged for Mail matter dispatched to, and received from, the River, Coast and Japan Ports.

Letters and Packages—native or

Foreign,	1 oz and under,	3 Candareens.
Do. above 1 „ and under 2 oz	6	do.
Do. above 2 „ and under 4 „	12	do.

Newspapers and Printed Circulars, 2 Candareens.

For every additional or fractional part of an Ounce, 3 Candareens.

With a view of ensuring security in the Delivery of Letters, a branch has been opened at Ningpo.

Postage Stamps can be obtained on application at the Head Offices, Kiangssoo Road,

館信書部工路蘇江.

AND AT THE EAST GATE, NAMTOW.

館信書部工衙東內門東大

BY ORDER,

ALEX. JOHNSTON,

Clerk to the Council.

Council Room,

Shanghai, 4th Dec., 1865.

The Council regret that the Native authorities are not disposed to increase the commutation, nor, in the event of its abandonment, to support the Council in collecting dues from Chinese. They feel that the sum received inadequately covers the trade in native produce.

HONGKEW POLICE STATION.

Until a new station is provided, the lease of the old premises has been renewed from month to month.

COST OF BRIDGES OVER YANG-KING-PANG CREEK.

The French Council have agreed to bear half the cost of erecting and maintaining the bridges over the Yang-king-pang Creek.

PUBLIC GARDEN.

The Garden Committee having represented that the amount voted for the maintenance of the garden during the year was insufficient, the Council authorised expenditure to a reasonable amount.

ACCOUNTS.

The accounts appended show—

RECEIPTS during the year	Tls. 229,435.00
EXPENDITURE	„ 225,492.03
leaving a SURPLUS to be carried forward to 1877 of ...Tls.	<u>3,942.97</u>

The Budget submitted by the Council in office in 1875, estimated Revenue for the year	Tls. 213,750.00
but by Resolution X at the Rate-payers' meeting the rate on land was reduced from $\frac{7}{10}$ to $\frac{1}{10}$ of one per cent., making a difference of $\frac{1}{10}$ of one per cent. on the estimated assessed value ...	3,200.00
and General Municipal Rate on houses occupied by Foreigners was reduced from 7 per cent. to 6 per cent., making a difference of one per cent. on total assessment of	5,200.00
	<u>8,400.00</u>

leaving the Revenue estimated to be received for the year	Tls. 205,350.00
The Receipts aggregate	„ 229,435.00
giving an increase on the Budget of	Tls. <u>24,085.00</u>
as shown in Comparative Statement at the end of the Report.	

The Expenditure recommended by the Budget as originally submitted by Council in office in 1875 was.....Tls.	213,750.00
but by Resolution XII at Rate-payers' meeting, the remuneration for services of Assessment Committee was struck out	1,500.00
and by Resolution XIV an extra sum was voted for the extension of the Seward Road	1,000.00
	<u>500.00</u>

leaving the Expenditure allowed by Budget for the year	Tls. 213,250.00
The Disbursements have been	„ <u>225,492.03</u>

There is an increase therefore on the Budget ofTls. 12,242.03 which is accounted for in separate statement.

WATCH MATTERS.

CENSUS.

A Census of the Foreign and Native population was taken on the 21st June last.

The result was:—

Total of Foreigners (adults and children) in

English Settlement	1,018
Hongkew	503
Pootung	24
Hulks	24
Persons not returned, yet known of	44
	<u>1,673</u>

The total comprising,—

Men.....	1,086
Women	296
Children, Male	126
„ Female	165
	<u>1,673</u>

Summary of all Nationalities,—

British.....	878
American	181
Portuguese	168
German	129
Spaniards	103
Japanese.....	45
Danes	35
French	22
Parsees	14
Malays	13
Swedes	11
Swiss	10
West Indians	8
Eurasians	8
Austrians	7
Manillamen	6
Dutch	5
East Indians	5
Russians	4
Norwegians	4
Italians	3
Belgians	3
Javanese.....	3
Indians	2
Greeks.....	2
Chilians	2
Arabs	1
Negro	1
	<hr/>
	1,673

These figures show as regards *Foreigners* a very immaterial increase since 1870,—

In 1870 the Foreign population residing in the settlement, in Ilulks, at Pootung, and on the outside roads, was	1,666
In 1876 it is	1,673
	<hr/>
Increase.....	7

An increase in the number of *adult females* is noticeable,—

In 1870 there were	218
In 1876 there are	296
	<hr/>
Increase.....	78

Children,—

In 1870 there were	167
In 1876 there are	291
	<hr/>
Increase.....	124

But on the other hand there is a decrease in the *adult male* population,—

In 1870 there were	1,281
In 1876 there are	1,086
	<hr/>
Decrease.....	195

The Chinese population amounts to 95,662; of this number there are residing in Native houses in

English Settlement	61,245
Foreign Hong's	4,733
In Cargo Boats	5,104
On boats in Soochow Creek	1,470
„ „ Yang-king-pang Creek	265
„ Sampans plying for hire	342
In Native houses in Hongkew	18,124
„ Foreign houses	954
Boat population in Hongkew Creek.....	368
In neighbouring villages.....	3,057

The *Native* population has grown,—

From in 1870.....	75,047
To in 1876.....	95,662

that is, an increase say in five years of 20,615

In the so-called English settlement, there were,—

In 1870	58,918
In 1876 there are	73,159

Increase..... 14,241

In Hongkew,—

In 1870	16,066
In 1876 there are	22,503

Increase..... 6,437

This increase in the native population is owing to well-to-do Chinese coming to carry on business or reside here. The boating population remains about the same, and since the beggar boats formerly lying in the Soochow Creek have been removed, a very small number of beggars and thieves—of which there were in 1870 some 2,085 living in boats and huts—are to be found residing within the limits of the Foreign Settlement at the present time.

HARD LABOUR SYSTEM.

Prisoners sentenced to long terms of imprisonment have been employed on the roads.

SQUATTERS, HONGKEW CREEK.

The camp of squatters which has existed for upwards of 20 years on the east side of the Hongkew Creek near the Seward Road has been removed. Some of the squatters have merely moved to settle down higher up the creek and others in the neighbouring country.

TAIL-CUTTING PANIC.

The tail-cutting panic made its appearance in Shanghai early in May. The Police immediately set to work to discover the mischief.

Viz:—ReceiptsTls. 239,342.33
 Expenditure „ 235,382.21

The Budget submitted by the Council estimated Revenue at Tls. 225,099.16

The Receipts aggregate239,342.33

Unappropriated Balance... 1,127.16

..... „ 240,469.49

Or an increase of.....Tls. 15,370.33

The Expenditure recommended wasTls. 223,472.00

Add extra appropriation voted to the Volunteers at Ratepayers' Meeting

..... „ 500.00

Tls. 223,972.00

The actual Expenditure has been

..... „ 235,382.21

Showing the Expenditure to have been in excess of Budget

..... „ 11,410.21

Tls. 3,960.12

WATCH MATTERS.

CENSUS 1880.

A Census of the Foreign and Native population, residing within the limits of the Settlements and on the outside roads, was taken on the 30th June, which gave the following results:—

FOREIGN POPULATION.

	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>	<i>Children.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
1880	1,171	502	524	2,197
1876	1,086	296	291	1,673
Increase	85	206	233	524

The Foreign population has thus increased by 524 persons since 1876 when the previous Census was taken, but of this increase only 85 are adult males, the other 439 consisting of women and children.

The accompanying Tabular Statement gives particulars of Nationalities, showing that fully one-half of the addition to the Foreign population consists of Portuguese and Japanese.

NATIVE POPULATION.

The Native population shows an aggregate increase of only 12,150 in the last five years, but excluding those dwelling in native villages, huts and boats there is an actual increase of 14,145; the figures being

	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>	<i>Children.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
1880	58,130	21,544	19,527	99,201
1876	53,603	18,530	12,923	85,056
Increase...	4,527	3,014	6,604	14,145

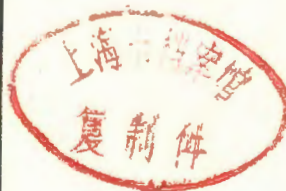
CENSUS OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS TAKEN ON THE 30TH JUNE, 1880.

Nationality.	Settlement South of Soochow Creek.				Settlement North of Soochow Creek.				Outside Roads.				Footings.				Opium Ships, &c.				Grand Total.			
	Males	Females	Children	Total	Males	Females	Children	Total	Males	Females	Children	Total	Males	Females	Children	Total	Males	Females	Children	Total	1880	1876	1879	
British	334	115	84	533	169	84	101	354	47	7	57	130	7	2	20	104	878	804						
American	44	22	21	87	60	26	29	115	7	2	12	26	2	1	2	230	181	235						
German	76	18	14	108	31	7	8	47	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	159	129	138						
Austrian	7	4	3	11	6	1	2	20	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	31	7	7						
Italian	3	1	1	7	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	9	8	5						
French	18	6	6	30	5	4	1	11	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	41	22	16						
Belgian	10	3	1	13	6	1	1	7	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	13	3	7						
Swiss	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	10	10	7						
Norwegian	2	2	1	2	4	2	2	8	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	12	11	8						
Danish	11	5	4	20	4	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	10	11	8						
Dutch	11	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	12	11	8						
Spanish	11	1	1	2	38	7	15	60	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	32	65	55						
Portuguese	34	15	43	92	76	40	73	189	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	76	103	46						
Russian	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	285	168	104						
Greek	25	4	8	37	33	84	14	131	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	4	3						
Japanese	11	1	1	13	11	4	5	20	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	168	45	2						
Parsees	11	1	1	13	11	4	5	20	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	13	14	7						
Malay	1	1	1	2	6	2	3	11	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	32	6	6						
Indian	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	11	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	41	13	155						
Singapore	1	1	1	2	13	1	1	13	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	4	28	1						
Chilian	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	13	2	2						
1880	591	197	184	972	472	267	263	1002	57	34	73	164	19	4	27	2197	1673	1606						
1876	724	161	133	1018	307	120	136	563	17	3	4	24	19	1	4	1673	...	...				
1870	718	109	81	908	448	92	69	609	35	9	8	52	45	3	4	1666	...	...				

* Included in the English Settlement.

CENSUS OF NATIVE POPULATION TAKEN IN JUNE AND JULY, 1880, 1876, AND 1870.

Year.	In Native Houses Settlement South of Soochow Creek.			In Native Houses Settlement North of Soochow Creek.			In Foreign Hong in both Settlements.			In Villages & Hms. & Boats.		Grand Total.
	Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
1880	40,073	15,663	12,916	68,652	13,849	5,549	6,483	25,923	4,708	332	5,218	107,812
1876	37,468	14,104	9,673	61,245	10,868	4,081	3,175	18,124	5,267	345	5,687	95,662
1870	25,085	11,991	8,834	45,910	7,138	2,876	2,915	12,929	4,423	400	4,908	75,047



WATCH MATTERS.

CENSUS OF 1885.

A Census of the foreigners and natives residing within the limits of the Settlements and on the outside roads was taken on the 30th June and gave the following results:

FOREIGN POPULATION.

	1885.	1880.	1876.	1870.
Men	1,775	1,171	1,086	1,281
Women	1,011	502	296	218
Children	887	524	291	167
	3,673	2,197	1,673	1,666

From the above table it appears that since June 1880 there has been an increase of 1,476 in the number of Foreign residents, composed of 604 men, 509 women, and 363 children, and on reference to the annexed table giving the nationalities of the various residents, it will be found that the increase includes 396 British subjects, 427 Japanese, and 172 Portuguese, leaving only 481 of all other nations.

NATIVE POPULATION.

The native population shows the large increase of 17,853 since June 1880, but of these 1,908 reside in villages, huts and boats, which reduces the increase of permanent residents to 15,977.

	Men.	Women.	Children.	Total.
1885.....	65,213	28,602	21,355	115,170
1880.....	58,130	21,536	19,527	99,193
Increase ...	7,083	7,066	1,828	15,977

CENSUS OF THE FOREIGN POPULATION OF SHANGHAI ON 30th JUNE, 1885.
(Exclusive of those living in the French Concession.)

Nationality.	Settlement South of Soochow Creek.						Settlement North of Soochow Creek.						Outside Roads.						Footings.						Opium-Huhs, etc.						GRAND TOTAL.						Against Grand Total for		
	Adults.			Children.			Adults.			Children.			Adults.			Children.			Adults.			Children.			Adults.			Children.			Adults.			Children.					
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	1885.	Total.	1880.			
British.....	433	145	578	86	2	88	84	214	109	69	55	447	84	59	40	40	293	10	6	4	2	22	10	2	13	751	321	200	181	1463	1057	892	894						
Japanese.....	95	88	183	24	11	35	21	154	162	90	17	14	393	2	2	4	2	8	10	2	2	2	2	2	2	27	389	188	157	7	7	14	7						
Portuguese.....	24	9	33	11	55	66	12	13	25	63	77	140	12	17	29	6	49	6	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	191	106	297	38	437	285	181	205						
American.....	46	28	74	12	13	25	33	61	94	19	15	34	12	17	29	7	6	13	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	491	274	201	103	46	46	92	46						
Spanish.....	3	3	6	13	9	22	84	61	145	218	28	45	73	4	7	11	3	15	6	8	2	2	2	2	4	395	252	159	129	138	138	138	138						
German.....	79	30	109	13	14	27	10	11	21	32	11	7	18	4	7	11	4	19	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	43	17	61	31	64	32	32	18						
French.....	17	5	22	3	2	5	26	14	40	54	11	17	28	3	3	6	1	11	1	1	2	2	2	2	4	1	1	2	1	1	2	35	35	9					
Danish.....	9	6	15	3	2	5	12	7	19	26	4	7	11	2	2	4	1	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	4	15	16	5	8	31	31	9	3						
Austrian.....	8	1	9	2	2	4	11	17	28	39	3	5	8	2	3	5	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	21	20	10	5	27	27	12	5						
Italian.....	2	2	4	2	2	4	5	5	10	15	3	5	8	1	1	2	3	10	4	1	1	1	1	1	2	18	7	5	1	1	1	15	15	8					
Swedish.....	9	2	11	2	2	4	11	3	14	17	4	7	11	2	2	4	3	10	4	1	1	1	1	1	2	10	5	1	1	1	1	17	17	12					
Dutch.....	2	2	4	2	2	4	3	3	6	9	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	10	5	1	1	1	1	1	10	10	4				
Swiss.....	2	2	4	2	2	4	3	3	6	9	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	10	5	1	1	1	1	1	10	10	4				
Greek.....	1	1	2	2	2	4	3	3	6	9	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	10	5	1	1	1	1	1	10	10	4				
Norwegian.....	1	1	2	2	2	4	3	3	6	9	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	10	5	1	1	1	1	1	10	10	4				
Belgian.....	1	1	2	2	2	4	3	3	6	9	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	10	5	1	1	1	1	1	10	10	4				
Russian.....	1	1	2	2	2	4	3	3	6	9	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	10	5	1	1	1	1	1	10	10	4				
Brazilian.....	2	2	4	2	2	4	3	3	6	9	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	10	5	1	1	1	1	1	10	10	4				
Turk.....	1	1	2	2	2	4	3	3	6	9	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	10	5	1	1	1	1	1	10	10	4				
Chilian.....	1	1	2	2	2	4	3	3	6	9	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	10	5	1	1	1	1	1	10	10	4				
Persian.....	1	1	2	2	2	4	3	3	6	9	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	10	5	1	1	1	1	1	10	10	4				
Corean.....	18	4	22	5	3	8	4	7	11	18	3	5	8	9	12	21	9	9	18	4	4	8	4	4	8	34	7	6	1	1	1	58	58	4	4				
Indian.....	1	1	2	2	2	4	3	3	6	9	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	10	5	1	1	1	1	1	10	10	4				
Malay, etc.	1	1	2	2	2	4	3	3	6	9	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	10	5	1	1	1	1	1	10	10	4				
Total.....	751	324	1,075	135	142	277	887	580	1,467	934	235	232	467	122	96	56	56	330	11	7	6	4	28	24	4	29,177	10,111	433	454	3673	2197	1673	1666						
Against 1880	591	197	788	184	972	1,156	687	472	1,159	764	267	263	530	19	4	23	73	164	19	4	4	27	32	1	4	39,171	5,021	524	2197	2197	1673	1666	1666						
" 1876	733	166	900	143	1042	1,185	807	580	1,387	934	235	232	467	122	96	56	56	330	11	7	6	4	27	32	1	4	39,171	5,021	524	2197	2197	1673	1666	1666					
" 1870	718	109	827	81	808	889	448	92	540	639	69	69	138	35	9	44	8	52	35	5	5	45	45	3	3	52,281	218	167	1666	1666	1666	1666	1666	1666					

FOREIGN CEN

SUMMARY OF RANK, PROFES

	Settlement South of Soochow Creek.	Settlement North of Soochow Creek.	Outside Roads.	Footung.	Opium Ships, etc.	Totals.
Accountants	8	4	2	...	...	14
Actor ... ..	...	1	...	...	...	1
Apprentices	3	3	...	1	...	7
Architects	3	...	5	...	...	8
Artisans ... ..	...	2	...	...	...	2
Artist	1	...	...	...	...	1
Auctioneers	4	1	...	...	...	5
Bakers ... ..	...	2	...	...	...	2
Bankers	7	...	2	...	...	9
Barristers-at-Law	3	...	1	...	...	4
Bar Tender	1	1	1	...	...	3
Billiard Setter ... ..	...	1	...	...	...	1
Blacksmiths ... ..	...	2	...	...	...	2
Bookbinders	7	...	...	...	...	7
Boarding-house-keepers	1	8	...	...	...	9
Brewer ... ..	...	1	...	...	...	1
Carpenters and Cabinet-makers	3	12	...	1	...	16
Chemists	12	4	1	...	...	17
Civil Engineers	4	3	3	...	...	10
Clergymen	5	...	1	...	...	6
Colporteur ... ..	...	1	...	...	...	1
Commission Agents and Brokers	39	8	10	...	...	57
Confectioners	1	3	...	...	...	4
Consulate and Supreme Court Estab- lishments	21	21	2	...	...	44
Cooks	1	7	...	...	...	8
Curio-dealers ... ..	...	8	...	...	...	8
Dentists	3	...	3	...	...	6
Diver ... ..	...	1	...	...	...	1
Drapers	6	2	...	...	...	8
Dyers ... ..	...	6	...	...	...	6
Electricians	1	1	...	...	...	2
Engineers and Shipbuilders do. Machinists	10	58	3	4	...	75
Firemen	1	3	...	...	...	4
Godown-Keepers ... ..	...	2	...	...	...	2
Grooms ... ..	...	2	...	...	...	2
Gunsmith	1	...	...	...	...	1
Hair-dressers	4	7	...	...	...	11
House and Land Agent ... ..	...	1	...	...	...	1
Inn and Hotel Keepers	2	8	...	...	...	10
Interpreters	1	4	...	...	...	5
Jailers	2	1	...	...	...	3
Journalists	6	1	...	...	...	7
Laborers ... ..	...	2	...	...	...	2
Land-owners	1	2	...	...	...	3
Lighthouse-keepers ... ..	...	3	...	...	...	3
Marine Superintendents	1	...	1	...	...	2
Marine Surveyors	2	2	...	...	...	4
Carried forward ...	166	199	37	6	...	408

SUS FOR 1885.

SIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

	Settlement South of Soochow Creek.	Settlement North of Soochow Creek.	Outside Roads.	Footung.	Opium Ships, etc.	Total.
Brought forward ..	166	199	37	6	...	408
Master Mariners	8	31	1	...	3	43
Merchants	88	12	25	...	...	125
Mercantile Assistants	223	147	17	1	3	391
Missionaries	10	7	2	...	...	19
Musicians ... ..	...	16	...	...	...	16
Naval Officers	1	4	...	...	...	5
Ornament-makers ... ..	...	3	...	...	...	3
Pensioner	1	...	...	...	...	1
Photographers	4	...	...	...	...	4
Physicians	9	4	...	...	...	13
Piano-tuners	1	1	...	...	...	2
Pilots	3	32	1	...	...	36
Plumber	1	...	...	...	...	1
Police (Foreigners)	30	27	1	...	5	63
Police (Indian)	6	1	9	...	...	16
Priests	2	10	...	...	...	12
Printers and Compositors	38	26	...	...	...	64
Prisoners	2	...	...	...	...	2
Professors of Music	2	3	...	...	...	5
Public Companies	7	1	4	...	...	12
Public Offices (including Customs).	35	43	14	2	...	94
Rent Collectors	6	...	...	...	...	6
Reporters	1	1	...	...	...	2
Sail-makers ... ..	...	3	...	...	...	3
Seamen	2	128	...	...	13	143
Servants	8	11	3	...	...	22
Ship Agent ... ..	...	...	1	...	...	1
Shipwrights	1	2	...	1	...	4
Silk Inspectors	7	...	3	...	...	10
Solicitors	5	...	...	...	...	5
Stewards ... ..	...	2	...	...	...	2
Storekeepers	9	11	2	...	...	22
Students and Scholars	15	54	...	...	...	69
Tailors and Outfitters	7	4	...	...	...	11
Tax Collectors	3	2	...	...	...	5
Tea-house and Restaurant Keepers	9	6	...	...	...	15
Tea-tasters	8	...	...	...	...	8
Teachers ... ..	...	10	...	...	...	10
Telegraphists	1	3	...	...	...	4
Traveller	1	...	...	...	...	1
Undefined	13	34	2	...	...	49
Undertaker	1	...	...	...	...	1
Unemployed	6	13	...	...	...	19
Veterinarian	1	...	...	...	...	1
Washermen ... ..	...	3	...	...	...	3
Watch-makers	5	1	...	...	...	6
Watchmen	2	5	...	...	...	7
Wharfingers	1	7	...	1	...	9
Wine Merchants	2	...	...	...	...	2
Shipping in Harbour	751	867	122	11	24	1,775
Navy ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	495
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	398
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	2,668



CENSUS OF NATIVE POPULATION TAKEN IN JUNE AND JULY 1885, 1880, 1876 AND 1870.

YEAR.	In Native Houses Settlement South of Soochow Creek.				In Native Houses Settlement North of Soochow Creek.				In Foreign Hongs and Houses occupied by Foreigners in both Settlements.				In Villages and Huts inside the Limits of the Settlements (not numbered or assessed).				In Shipping and Boats.				Grand Total.
	Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	
1885.....	44,755	20,519	18,461	78,735	15,631	7,335	7,605	30,571	4,827	748	289	5,864	2,513	1,077	718	4,308	4,430	610	1,147	6,187	125,665
1880.....	40,073	15,663	12,916	68,652	13,349	5,541	6,433	25,323	4,708	332	178	5,218	...	...	...	2,541	...	...	...	6,078	107,812
1876.....	37,468	14,104	9,673	61,245	10,863	4,081	3,175	18,124	5,267	345	75	5,687	...	...	...	3,057	...	...	...	7,549	95,662
1870.....	25,085	11,991	8,824	45,910	7,133	2,876	2,915	12,929	4,423	400	85	4,908	...	...	...	4,154	...	...	...	7,146	75,047

上海市档案馆
海防件

NATIVE POPULATION on 30th JUNE 1885.

PROVINCES WHERE BORN.	MALES.	FEMALES.	CHILDREN.	TOTAL.
Che-kiang	23,486	9,937	7,881	41,304
Kiang-su	21,238	10,513	7,853	39,604
Kuang-tung	10,886	5,602	4,525	21,013
An-hui	1,593	786	304	2,683
Chih-li	1,311	355	245	1,911
Fu-kien	432	175	101	708
Hu-pei	421	173	52	646
Shan-si	397	70	16	483
Kiang-si	280	136	46	462
Shan-tung	284	54	36	374
Sze-chuen	32	30	...	62
Ho-nan	18	11	1	30
Hu-nan	3	9	3	15
Kuei-chow	2	2	...	4
Shen-si	3	...	...	3
Yun-nan ... ..	...	2	1	3
Kuang-si ... ..	...	1	...	1
	60,386	27,854	21,066	109,306
In Foreign Hongs and Houses ...	4,827	748	289	5,864
" Villages and Huts	2,513	1,077	718	4,308
" Shipping and Boats	4,430	610	1,147	6,187
TOTALS	72,156	30,289	23,220	125,665
Against Totals on same date 1880.	63,430	22,936	21,446	107,812
" " " 1876.	60,003	20,230	15,429	95,662
" " " 1870.	46,447	15,999	12,601	75,047

SUMMARY OF NATIVE HOUSES AND

ROAD.	Indicating Letter.	SETTLEMENT SOUTH OF SOOCHOW CREEK.							
		HOUSES.			OCCUPANTS.				Grand Totals.
		Occupied.	Empty.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	
Szechuen ...	A	390	72	462	1,155	714	593	2,462	
Keangse ...	B	182	38	220	944	269	250	1,463	
Honan ...	C	408	89	497	2,928	511	238	3,677	
Shantung ...	D	280	77	357	1,938	573	476	2,987	
Shanse ...	E	252	54	306	1,309	301	329	1,939	
Chihli ...	F	449	91	540	1,520	893	509	2,922	
Fuhkien ...	G	977	190	1,167	2,725	1,718	1,846	6,289	
Hoopeh ...	H	513	138	651	1,798	956	511	3,265	
Chekiang ...	I	764	206	970	2,586	1,451	967	5,004	
Sungkiang ...	J	532	105	637	2,061	1,143	531	3,735	
Woochow ...	K	394	105	499	1,235	566	272	2,073	
Canton ...	L	494	112	606	2,622	1,021	473	4,116	
Foochow ...	M	545	179	724	2,517	1,392	524	4,433	
Hankow ...	N	351	103	454	1,477	798	482	2,757	
Kiukiang ...	O	461	159	620	2,042	960	440	3,442	
Nanking ...	P	752	183	935	4,246	1,276	1,034	6,556	
Tientsin ...	Q	327	109	436	2,128	647	355	3,130	
Ningpo ...	S	654	116	770	2,442	1,370	971	4,783	
Woosih ...	T	143	23	166	425	174	189	788	
Peking ...	U	903	158	1,061	3,367	1,824	1,277	6,468	
Soochow ...	V	244	40	284	664	261	239	1,164	
Yuen-Ming-Yuen ...	W	13	5	18	39	30	29	98	
Chefoo ...	X	161	53	219	547	158	124	829	
Lloyd ...	Y	258	83	341	735	545	183	1,463	
Quangse ...	Z	388	138	526	1,305	968	619	2,892	
Foreign Hongs & Houses...					44,755	20,519	13,461	78,735	
Shipping and Boats ...					3,112	136	129	3,377	
					4,430	610	1,147	6,187	
Totals for 1885		10,835	2,634	13,469	52,297	21,265	14,737	88,299	
Against " 1880		10,460	563	11,023	47,473	16,513	14,082	78,068	
" " 1876		9,091	724	9,815	45,468	14,984	11,447	71,899	
" " 1870		6,801	1,106	7,907	37,798	12,288	8,895	58,981	

Total No. of Houses for 1885			
Against	"	"	1880
"	"	"	1876
"	"	"	1870

OCCUPANTS ON 30th JUNE 1885.

ROAD.	Indicating Letter.	SETTLEMENT NORTH OF SOOCHOW CREEK.							Grand Totals.
		HOUSES.			OCCUPANTS.				
		Occupied.	Empty.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	
Broadway ...	A	1,078	184	1,262	3,506	1,133	1,528	6,167	
Hongkew Village ...	B	1,109	268	1,377	2,312	1,067	1,269	4,648	
Woosung ...	C	605	154	759	1,438	688	553	2,679	
Derpoe ...	D	446	36	482	798	480	468	1,746	
Lee Hongkew ...	E	356	67	423	639	306	319	1,264	
Woochang ...	F	229	13	242	827	410	398	1,635	
Tiendong ...	G	1,102	206	1,308	2,241	1,272	1,363	4,876	
Nanzing ...	H	206	10	216	419	281	308	1,008	
North Soochow ...	I	394	86	480	955	505	379	1,839	
Seward ...	J	917	190	1,107	2,093	1,045	905	4,043	
Boone ...	K	177	23	200	224	102	86	412	
Yangtze-poo ...	L	39	45	84	179	46	29	254	
Foreign Hongs & Houses	...	...	...	...	15,631	7,335	7,605	30,571	109,306
Villages and Huts	...	...	...	...	1,715	612	160	2,487	5,864
					2,513	1,077	780	4,308	10,495
		6,658	1,282	7,940	19,859	9,024	8,483	37,366	125,665
		5,124	560	5,684	15,957	6,423	7,364	29,744	107,812
		3,776	301	4,077	14,535	5,246	3,982	23,763	95,662
		2,473	353	2,826	8,649	3,711	3,706	16,066	75,047

Occupied.	Empty.	Total.
17,493	3,916	21,409
15,584	1,123	16,707
12,867	1,025	13,892
9,274	1,459	10,733

WATCH MATTERS.

CENSUS OF 1895.

A Census of the Foreigners and Natives residing within the limits of the Settlement and on the outside roads, including Pootung and the Opium Hulks, was taken on the 24th June, which gave the following results:—

FOREIGN POPULATION.

	1895	1890	Increase.
Adult Males	2,068	1,811	257
„ Females	1,227	979	248
Children	1,389	1,031	358
	<u>4,684</u>	<u>3,821</u>	<u>863</u>

showing an increase of 863 during the past five years, of which 358 are children, whilst for the corresponding period from 1885 to 1890 the increase was only 148, including 144 children.

From the annexed table giving the nationalities of the different residents, it will be seen that the increase includes 362 British, 167 Portuguese and 70 Germans, and that there is a decrease of 136 Japanese and 75 Spaniards.

The decrease in the number of Japanese has been caused by the war between Japan and China, nearly the whole of the Japanese population having left the Settlement last year, and they only commenced to return after the cessation of hostilities in May last; since then, however, most of them have returned, and the number now in the Settlement is probably nearly as great as in June 1890.

NATIVE POPULATION.

	1895	1890	Increase.
Adult Males	125,115	88,963	36,152
„ Females	57,435	39,316	18,119
Children	58,445	39,850	18,595
	<u>240,995</u>	<u>168,129</u>	<u>72,866</u>

The above table shows the large increase of 72,866 in the total Native population during the last five years, against an increase of 42,464 from 1885 to 1890, but omitting the Natives residing in villages, huts and boats, whose number is estimated at 14,698, against 17,862 in 1890, the increase in the more permanent residents is 76,030, against 35,097 at the previous census.

The large increase may be attributed in a great measure to the alarm caused to the Natives in different parts of the country by the hostile operations of the Japanese, which induced numbers of them to seek refuge in the Settlement, when it became known that a guarantee had been given that no hostilities could be undertaken against Shanghai and its approaches.

Since the Census was taken a large addition has been made to the Native population, a great many wealthy Chinamen having invested in land and houses and migrated here from different parts along with their wives and families, whilst the numerous latitudes and projected cotton mills are attracting numbers of the working classes.

The principal increase has been in the population of Hongkew, amounting to 58,667, against 17,485 in the English Settlement, the following being the figures:—

	1895	1890	Increase.	Decrease.
English Settlement ...	116,204	98,719	17,485	...
Hongkew	103,102	44,435	58,667	...
Foreign Houses ...	6,991	7,118	...	122
	<u>226,297</u>	<u>150,267</u>	<u>76,152</u>	<u>122</u>
	<u>150,267</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>122</u>	<u>...</u>
	<u>76,030</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>76,030</u>	<u>...</u>

For the corresponding period 1885 to 1890 the increase in Hongkew was only 12,864.

The number of Foreign and Native houses assessed for taxation on the 30th June was :—

FOREIGN HOUSES.

	1895.	1890.	Increase.	
English Settlement ...	460	447	13	
Hongkew	551	382	169	
	<u>1,011</u>	<u>829</u>	<u>182</u>	
	1895.	1890.	Increase.	Decrease.
Occupied by Foreigners ...	876	732	144	...
" Natives ...	97	58	39	...
Unoccupied	38	39	...	1
	<u>1,011</u>	<u>829</u>	<u>183</u>	<u>1</u>
	829		1	
	<u>182</u>		<u>182</u>	

NATIVE HOUSES.

	1895.	1890.	Increase.	Decrease.
English Settlement ...	14,189	14,266	...	77
Hongkew	16,462	9,218	7,244	...
	<u>30,651</u>	<u>23,484</u>	<u>7,244</u>	<u>77</u>
	23,484		77	
	<u>7,167</u>		<u>7,167</u>	
	1895.	1890.	Increase.	Decrease.
Occupied by Foreigners ...	481	517	...	36
" Natives ...	29,470	21,459	7,911	...
Unoccupied	800	1,508	...	708
	<u>30,651</u>	<u>23,484</u>	<u>7,911</u>	<u>744</u>
	23,484		744	
	<u>7,167</u>		<u>7,167</u>	

It will be noted that, although the population of the English Settlement has increased by 17,485, there is a slight decrease in the number of Native houses, which is to be accounted for by the fact that there were only 202 unoccupied houses on 30th June 1895, against 677 in 1890, whilst a great many blocks of old buildings of the worst description have been pulled down and replaced by larger and more commodious dwellings, affording accommodation for a largely increased number of inhabitants, and in addition to the above a good many more foreign hong are now occupied by Chinese than in 1890.

SUMMARY OF NATIVE HOUSES AND

SETTLEMENT SOUTH OF SOOCHOW CREEK.								
ROADS.	Letters.	HOUSES.			OCCUPANTS.			
		Occupied.	Empty.	Totals.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Totals.
<i>Brought forward</i>	..	8,968	130	9,107	45,216	16,451	16,837	78,484
Woo-fon-loong	Pp	204	..	204	637	380	365	1,383
Loong-ze-yuen	Pa	92	..	92	307	405	1.3	935
Tientsin	Q	314	6	320	1,976	535	573	3,085
Kien-kie-lee	Qq	12	..	12	57	46	45	178
Yumma	R	514	9	553	1,519	1,252	1,155	3,926
Swatow	Rr	115	..	115	102	554	163	719
Ningpo	S	425	4	429	2,594	787	163	4,250
Koo-ka-long	Ss	145	..	145	400	299	177	976
North Shantung	SA	43	1	44	221	156	140	526
Zung-mao-lee	Sa	12	..	12	34	45	15	114
Woosich	T	156	6	162	389	322	273	984
North Woosich	Tr	146	10	156	290	250	139	759
Peking	U	1,057	7	1,064	3,770	2,028	1,916	7,723
Soochow	V	22	1	23	34	50	50	134
Amoy	Vv	372	..	372	1,098	639	710	2,437
Kweichow	W	191	3	194	518	356	332	1,206
Museum	Ww	16	..	16	53	68	73	194
Chefoo	X	135	6	141	501	226	193	920
North Yunnan	Xx	99	..	99	292	175	101	648
Lloyd	Y	354	8	362	1,041	785	484	2,510
Kwangse	Z	573	4	577	1,615	1,454	1,054	4,113
Foreign Hongs and Houses .. .. .	..	13,995	204	14,199	62,813	27,063	26,328	116,204
Shipping and Boats .. .. .	..	..	..	..	3,259	450	262	3,971
Villages and Huts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	4,647	669	993	6,269
Totals .. .. .	..	13,995	204	14,199	70,679	28,182	27,583	126,444
Against 1890 .. .. .	..	13,630	516	14,146	61,176	25,110	23,733	110,059
.. 1885 .. .. .	..	10,835	2,654	13,489	52,297	21,295	14,737	88,299
.. 1880 .. .. .	..	10,460	563	11,023	47,473	16,513	14,982	78,068
.. 1876 .. .. .	..	9,091	714	9,815	45,468	14,984	11,447	71,899
.. 1870 .. .. .	..	6,801	1,106	7,907	37,795	12,283	9,355	58,981

OCCUPANTS ON 24TH JUNE 1895—continued.

SETTLEMENT NORTH OF SOOCHOW CREEK.									GRAND TOTALS.							
ROADS.	Letters.	HOUSES.			OCCUPANTS.				HOUSES.			OCCUPANTS.				
		Occupied.	Empty.	Totals.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Totals.	Occupied.	Empty.	Totals.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Totals.	
Brought forward ..		11725	454	12179	37,135	18,060	21,112	76,407	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fearon S		211	11	222	587	322	378	1,287	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hwakee T		307	19	326	794	372	411	1,577	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Yuenchang .. U		147	4	151	341	227	344	912	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Kiangse .. V		178	3	181	315	314	455	1,084	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tsungming .. W		48	5	53	106	123	162	391	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Shause. X		441	3	444	1,107	963	814	2,884	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Santai Xx		295	7	302	781	764	699	2,244	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N. Fohkien .. XA		293	51	344	764	283	406	1,453	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lou-zar-ka .. Xb		219	7	226	770	335	359	1,464	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sing-dong-ka-loong } Xc		406	7	413	1,160	813	895	2,868	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dong-ka-long. } Xd		181	24	205	481	343	403	1,227	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Low-dong-ka-loong } Xe		329	4	333	969	613	593	2,175	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sih-king-koon-so } Xf		264	4	268	807	590	482	1,879	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N.W. Soochow Xg		18	..	18	183	17	30	230	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N. Szechuen .. Y		525	29	554	1,507	1,024	1,221	3,752	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miller Z		164	10	174	540	501	327	1,368	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
.. ..		15751	642	16393	48,347	25,664	29,091	103102	29,746	846	30,592	111160	52,727	55,419	219,306	
..	1,879	783	358	3,020	..	..	..	5,138	1,233	620	6,991	
..	4,607	669	993	6,269	
..	4,210	2,806	1,413	8,429	..	..	..	4,210	2,806	1,413	8,429	
.. ..		15751	642	16393	54,436	29,253	30,862	114551	29,746	846	30,592	125115	57,435	58,445	240,995	
.. ..		8,370	920	9,290	27,787	14,176	16,107	58,070	22,000	1,436	23,436	88,963	39,316	39,850	168,129	
.. ..		6,658	1,282	7,940	19,859	9,024	8,483	37,366	17,493	3,916	21,409	72,156	30,289	23,220	125,665	
.. ..		5,124	550	5,684	15,957	6,423	7,364	29,744	15,584	1,123	16,707	63,430	22,936	21,446	107,812	
.. ..		3,776	361	4,077	14,535	5,246	3,982	23,763	12,867	1,025	13,892	60,003	20,230	15,429	95,662	
.. ..		2,473	653	2,826	8,619	3,711	3,706	16,066	9,274	1,459	10,733	46,447	15,999	12,601	75,047	

CENSUS OF THE FOREIGN POPULATION OF SHANGHAI ON 24TH JUNE 1895
(Exclusive of those living on the French Concession).

Nationality.	English Settlement.						Hongkong Settlement.						Outside Roads.						Ojium Hulks, etc.						Footings.						GRAND TOTAL.						Against Grant Total for																
	Adults.			Children.			Adults.			Children.			Adults.			Children.			Adults.			Children.			Adults.			Children.			Adults.			Children.			Adults.			Children.			Adults.			Children.							
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.								
British	383	196	579	61	91	152	33	29	62	172	90	262	114	75	189	32	40	72	9	11	20	9	11	20	9	11	20	9	11	20	9	11	20	9	11	20	9	11	20	9	11	20	9	11	20	9	11	20	9	11	20		
Portuguese	12	4	16	3	2	5	2	1	3	15	7	22	15	17	32	5	4	9	3	3	6	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2		
American	25	31	56	16	21	37	14	18	32	35	43	78	15	17	32	5	4	9	3	3	6	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2		
German	98	25	123	16	21	37	14	18	32	35	43	78	15	17	32	5	4	9	3	3	6	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2		
Japanese	28	13	41	1	1	2	1	1	2	7	14	21	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2		
Spanish	4	1	5	1	1	2	1	1	2	7	14	21	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2		
French	26	6	32	1	1	2	1	1	2	14	4	18	10	1	11	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2		
Indian	19	3	22	1	1	2	1	1	2	14	4	18	10	1	11	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2		
Italian	40	3	43	1	1	2	1	1	2	14	4	18	10	1	11	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2		
Dutch	19	3	22	1	1	2	1	1	2	14	4	18	10	1	11	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2		
Swedish	7	1	8	1	1	2	1	1	2	14	4	18	10	1	11	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2		
Norwegian	8	1	9	1	1	2	1	1	2	14	4	18	10	1	11	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2		
Turkish	5	1	6	1	1	2	1	1	2	14	4	18	10	1	11	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2		
Russian	3	1	4	1	1	2	1	1	2	14	4	18	10	1	11	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2		
Malay	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	14	4	18	10	1	11	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2		
Holander	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	14	4	18	10	1	11	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2		
Swiss	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	14	4	18	10	1	11	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2		
Greek	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	14	4	18	10	1	11	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2		
Peruvian	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	14	4	18	10	1	11	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2		
Persian	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	14	4	18	10	1	11	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2		
Egyptian	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	14	4	18	10	1	11	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2		
Arabian	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	14	4	18	10	1	11	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2		
Siamese	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	14	4	18	10	1	11	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2		
Chilian	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	14	4	18	10	1	11	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2		
Corian	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	14	4	18	10	1	11	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2		
Brazilian	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	14	4	18	10	1	11	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2		
Totals	607	310	917	104	144	248	113	770	482	515	1,000	183	132	315	51	75	126	23	30	53	5	5	10	24	30	54	5	5	10	24	30	54	5	5	10	24	30	54	5	5	10	24	30	54	5	5	10	24	30	54	5	5	10
Against 1890	744	315	1,059	154	175	329	163	517	278	285	563	153	108	261	42	85	127	31	20	51	1	1	2	34	20	54	1	1	2	34	20	54	1	1	2	34	20	54	1	1	2	34	20	54	1	1	2	34	20	54	1	1	2
Excess (included in above)	137	105	242	50	31	81	50	147	96	70	163	70	76	146	11	16	27	2	1	3	1	1	2	10	10	20	1	1	2	10	10	20	1	1	2	10	10	20	1	1	2	10	10	20	1	1	2	10	10	20	1	1	2

Shipping in Harbour, 1895 .. 759
Navy, 1895 .. 547
Children imputed under 15 years of age. .. 849
Against 1890 .. 898
1,308
1,009

RÉCENSEMENT DE LA POPULATION SUR LA CONCESSION FRANÇAISE AU 24 JUIN 1895.

Population Etrangère.

Habitants.			Nationalités.																			
Masculins.		Féminins.	Française.	Anglaise.	Américaine.	Allemande.	Autrichienne.	Grecque.	Suisse.	Italienne.	Turque.	Portugaise.	Paral.	Belge.	Russe.	Danoise.	Norvégienne.	Coréenne.	Manillaise.	Japonaise.	Inverse.	Total.
au-dessus de 15 ans.	26	78	113	65	29	34	12	7	4	5	1	10	8	3	3	3	1	4	17	18	62	130
au-dessous de 15 ans.																						
190																						

Population Indigène.

Habitants.		Total.	
Masculins.	Féminins.	Chinois au Service des Européens.	Total.
au-dessus de 15 ans.	4,647	9,521	14,168
au-dessous de 15 ans.	4,129	711	4,840
26,750	4,647	14,168	40,915
Population flottante ...	6,000		
Grand Total ...	52,188		

FOREIGN

SUMMARY OF RANK,

RANK, ETC.	English Settlement.	Hongkew Settlement.	Outside Roads.	Footing.	Opium Hulks, etc.	Totals.
Accountants	6	5	4	..	..	15
Actors	4	1	..	..	..	5
Apprentices	5	13	..	1	..	19
Architects	5	1	3	..	..	9
Army Officers	1	..	..	..	..	1
Auctioneers	5	..	1	..	..	6
Bankers' Staff	24	10	10	..	..	44
Barriers-at-Law ... ..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Bar Tenders ... ..	..	5	..	..	..	5
Bill Brokers	6	..	7	..	..	13
Boarding-house Keepers ... ..	..	7	..	..	..	7
Brewers ... ..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Carpenters and Cabinet Makers	1	2	..	1	..	4
Chemists	14	1	..	..	..	15
Civil Engineers	5	5	4	..	..	14
Clergymen	3	1	3	..	..	7
Colporteurs ... ..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Commission Agents and Brokers	14	16	7	..	..	37
Confectioners	3	1	..	..	..	4
Consulate Establishments	11	17	2	..	..	30
Curio Dealers ... ..	..	5	..	..	..	5
Dairy Keepers ... ..	..	..	2	..	..	2
Dentists ... ..	..	1	1	..	..	2
Divers	4	..	..	..	..	4
Drapers and Milliners ... ..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Draughtsmen	9	3	..	..	..	12
Drill Instructors	1	2	..	..	..	3
Electricians	2	..	..	..	..	2
Engineers and Machinists	1	1	1	..	..	3
do. and Shipbuilders	13	76	2	5	..	96
Filature and Mill Managers	1	1	2	..	..	4
Firemen and Stokers ... ..	..	12	..	..	..	12
Gentlemen	2	8	..	..	..	10
Gentlemen	3	2	..	..	..	5
Gold and Silver Smiths	1	1	..	..	..	2
Hair Dressers ... ..	..	8	..	..	..	8
House and Land Agents	8	13	..	..	..	21
Inn and Hotel Keepers ... ..	..	2	2	..	..	4
Interpreters	2	7	..	..	..	9
Jailers	1	4	..	..	..	5
Journalists	3	..	..	..	..	3
Manufacturers	6	7	..	..	..	13
Marine Superintendents	1	1	..	..	..	2
Marine Surveyors ... ..	..	2	1	..	..	3
Mariners	1	1	..	..	..	2
Master Mariners	11	123	..	..	9	143
Mercantile Assistants	16	48	7	..	6	77
Merchants	162	276	41	1	2	482
Missionaries	92	21	34	..	..	147
Musicians	16	27	..	..	..	43
Naval Officers ... ..	..	28	..	..	..	28
Overseers and Inspectors of Works, etc.	1	1	2	..	..	4
Photographers	2	12	..	..	..	14
Physicians	6	..	..	..	..	6
Physicians	8	4	1	..	..	13
Carried forward ...	482	763	138	9	18	1,410

CENSUS FOR 1895.

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS.

RANK, ETC.	English Settlement.	Hongkew Settlement.	Outside Roads.	Footing.	Opium Hulks, etc.	Totals.
Brought forward ...	432	763	138	9	18	1,410
Piano Manufacturers	1	..	..	..	..	1
Piano Tuners	1	..	..	..	..	1
Pilots	5	34	..	..	..	41
Plumbers	1	..	..	..	..	1
Police (Foreign)	12	22	1	..	4	59
do. (Indian)	29	12	10	..	..	51
Priests	1	10	..	..	..	11
Printers and Composers	3	31	..	..	..	34
Prisoners	9	3	..	..	..	12
Professors of Music	1	..	..	..	..	1
Public Companies Agents	14	8	14	..	..	36
Public Offices (including Customs)	29	87	9	..	1	126
Quack ... ..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Rent Collectors	2	3	..	..	..	5
Restaurant Keepers	1	..	..	..	..	2
Sail Makers ... ..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Servants	5	3	..	..	..	8
Ship Agents	1	3	1	..	..	5
Shipping Masters ... ..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Shipwrights ... ..	..	1	..	3	..	4
Shoe Makers ... ..	..	12	..	..	..	12
Signalmen ... ..	..	4	..	..	..	4
Silk Inspectors ... ..	..	7	1	..	..	12
Silk Reelers ... ..	..	4	..	..	..	4
Solicitors ... ..	..	5	2	..	..	10
Stationers	3	..	1	..	..	4
Stewards	2	..	..	..	..	2
Store-keepers	18	29	..	..	..	47
Students ... ..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Tailors and Outfitters ... ..	..	5	..	..	..	5
Tax Collectors	1	6	..	..	..	7
Teachers	4	10	2	..	..	16
Telegraphists	3	5	..	..	..	8
Translators ... ..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Travellers ... ..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Undertakers	5	17	1	..	..	23
Unemployed ... ..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Ushers	2	18	..	..	..	20
Veterinarians ... ..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Washermen ... ..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Watch-makers ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Watchmen	2	..	..	..	..	2
Wharfingers	1	8	..	12	..	21
Wine Merchants ... ..	..	10	6	..	..	16
Wine Merchants ... ..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Total ...	672	1,135	183	30	23	2,043
Shipping in Harbour ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	759
Navy do. ... ..	..	..	..	..	..	547
						3,349

CENSUS OF THE NATIVE POPULATION OF SHANGHAI TAKEN IN JUNE AND JULY, 1895, 1890, 1885, 1880, 1876, AND 1870.
(Exclusive of those living on the French Concession.)

Period.	English Settlement.				Hongkew Settlement.				In Foreign Houses and Houses occupied by Foreigners.				In Villages and Hut's inside the Limits (not numbered or Assessed).				In Shipping and Boats.				Grand Total.			
	Males.	Females.	Children.	Totals.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Totals.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Totals.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Totals.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Totals.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Totals.
1895	62,813	27,063	26,328	116,204	48,347	25,664	29,091	103,102	5,183	12,336	6,991	4,210	2,806	1,413	8,420	6,203	12,311	57,435	58,445	240,990	57,435	58,445	240,990	
1890	52,363	24,108	22,243	98,714	20,680	10,388	13,367	44,435	5,571	9,106	7,113	5,761	3,200	2,469	11,520	6,342	8,893	39,316	39,850	168,120	39,316	39,850	168,120	
1885	41,755	20,519	13,461	75,735	15,631	7,335	7,005	30,571	1,827	7,182	5,864	2,513	1,077	718	4,308	6,187	72,156	30,289	23,220	125,665	30,289	23,220	125,665	
1880	40,073	15,663	12,916	68,652	13,349	5,541	6,343	25,327	4,708	3,321	5,218	...	...	...	2,541	6,078	63,430	22,936	21,446	107,812	22,936	21,446	107,812
1876	37,468	11,104	9,673	61,245	10,868	4,781	3,175	18,124	3,267	345	5,087	...	...	...	3,257	7,549	60,063	20,230	15,429	95,746	20,230	15,429	95,746
1870	25,085	11,991	8,884	45,960	7,138	2,876	2,915	12,929	14	240	85	4,908	...	...	...	4,154	7,146	46,447	15,999	75,047	46,447	15,999	75,047

Males. Females Children. Total.
* 1895 4,607 669 993 6,269
† 1890 4,583 614 1,145 6,342
† 1885 4,430 610 1,147 6,187

CENSUS OF THE NATIVE POPULATION ON 24TH JUNE 1895
(Exclusive of those living on the French Concession).

Provinces where Born.	Settlement South of Soochow Creek.				Settlement North of Soochow Creek.				Grand Totals.				Against Grand Totals for			
	Males.	Females.	Children.	Totals.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Totals.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Totals.	1890.	1885.	1880.	1870.
Kiang-su	29,365	16,494	13,626	59,485	20,638	10,151	10,972	41,761	101,176	60,289	39,604	100,790	60,289	39,604	...	...
Chia-kiang	23,885	7,368	8,029	39,282	18,133	9,915	9,573	37,621	77,533	83,891	41,304	124,905	83,891	41,304	...	...
Kiang-tung	4,281	1,365	2,554	8,200	8,187	6,167	1,255	21,589	31,200	22,295	21,013	42,308	22,295	21,013	...	...
An-hui	1,290	366	471	2,127	807	113	46	1,966	2,300	1,201	2,083	3,284	1,201	2,083	...	...
Chi-li	1,355	399	471	2,225	807	46	46	1,966	2,300	1,201	2,083	3,284	1,201	2,083	...	...
Hu-ki.	207	135	192	534	274	71	71	416	1,121	628	646	1,274	628	646	...	...
Fu-ki.	319	135	118	572	208	76	104	477	983	668	708	1,376	668	708	...	...
Kiang-tung	326	91	130	547	169	25	63	249	422	400	422	822	400	422	...	...
Shan-tung	64	18	54	136	191	34	55	280	720	520	374	894	520	374	...	...
Szechuen	99	56	28	183	132	28	26	186	212	149	62	211	149	62	...	...
Shan-si	180	8	23	191	132	10	7	29	212	142	15	157	142	15	...	...
H-nan	81	26	23	130	32	24	13	69	198	200	463	663	200	463	...	...
Kuei-chow	13	7	3	23	2	1	...	3	26	14	4	40	14	4	...	...
Kiang-si	3	6	3	12	6	3	...	9	21	22	3	24	22	3	...	...
Szech-si	2	3	13	18	...	...	...	...	18	17	3	38	17	3	...	...
Yunnan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	36	...	...	36	...	...	...
Kan-su	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
In Foreign Houses & Houses in Villages and Huts	62,813	27,063	26,328	116,204	48,947	25,664	29,091	103,102	219,306	143,164	93,973	313,269	143,164	93,973	79,369	58,839
" Shipping and Boats	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Totals	70,979	28,182	27,783	126,944	54,136	29,253	30,632	114,021	240,995	168,129	107,812	376,936	168,129	107,812	95,662	75,047
Against Totals for 1890	61,176	25,140	23,743	110,059	27,787	14,176	16,107	58,070	168,129	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" " 1885	52,297	21,265	14,737	88,299	19,459	9,094	8,483	37,036	124,655	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" " 1880	47,473	16,513	14,082	78,068	16,357	6,353	7,64	29,744	107,812	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" " 1876	45,468	14,954	11,447	71,869	14,556	5,216	3,982	23,753	95,032	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" " 1870	37,798	12,288	8,856	68,941	8,649	3,711	3,706	16,066	75,047	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

SUMMARY OF NATIVE HOUSES AND

SETTLEMENT SOUTH OF SOOCHOW CREEK.									
Roads.	Letters.	HOUSES.			OCCUPANTS.				
		Occupied.	Empty.	Totals.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Totals.	
Szechuen	A	281	11	292	1,386	563	694	2,643	
Ping-cha-ka	AA	54	..	54	196	90	120	406	
Nee-par-do	AB	44	..	44	87	40	70	217	
Kiangse	B	248	1	244	1,532	251	430	2,213	
Hongkong	Ba	87	..	87	244	150	163	557	
Toong-ge-bae-ka	Ba	23	..	23	154	222	92	478	
Honan	C	467	1	468	3,725	330	653	4,708	
King-loong-ka	Cc	76	2	78	406	89	206	701	
Se-ge-bae-ka	Ca	121	3	124	460	203	176	839	
Shantung	D	376	2	378	2,183	761	674	3,618	
Shanse	E	306	..	306	1,325	369	510	2,204	
Ban-tong-loong	Ee	77	..	77	318	146	167	631	
Chihli	F	225	8	213	612	278	405	1,395	
Taiwan	Ff	41	..	41	127	69	67	263	
Fohkien	G	806	8	814	4,113	1,546	1,613	7,262	
Pakhoi	Gg	266	2	268	1,097	536	479	2,112	
South Hang-tan-loong	Ga	104	..	104	333	216	195	744	
North do.	Gn	158	..	158	416	400	259	1,075	
Hooch	H	529	1	530	1,461	476	485	2,422	
Hothow	Hu	17	..	17	159	92	86	337	
Chokiang	I	842	5	847	3,248	1,778	1,601	6,627	
Newchwang	Ii	38	..	38	78	73	62	213	
West Tientsin	IA	108	..	108	267	254	301	825	
Sungkian	J	507	43	550	2,813	1,211	1,002	5,026	
Sungkiang-loong	JA	21	..	21	91	62	66	219	
Wuhu	K	134	3	137	677	256	272	1,205	
Canton	L	717	5	722	4,249	1,375	1,399	7,023	
Taihet	Ll	98	..	98	261	228	178	667	
Yeh-kway-lee	LA	75	5	80	292	122	96	510	
Tsing-yo-ka	Lb	76	..	76	341	82	152	575	
Se-zang-ling	Lc	95	..	95	362	202	136	700	
Foochow	M	514	11	525	3,740	1,094	976	5,810	
Bing-yong-ka	Mu	81	2	83	235	195	161	591	
Hankow	N	395	4	399	1,937	893	836	3,426	
Kinkiang	O	426	9	435	2,120	809	888	3,817	
Kim-wo-ka	Oo	91	..	91	250	195	194	639	
Toong-sing-ka	OA	30	..	30	121	14	32	167	
Yu-tung-ka	Ob	21	1	22	103	21	19	143	
Nanking	P	558	12	570	3,807	720	1,016	5,543	
Carried forward		8,968	129	9,107	45,216	16,431	16,837	78,484	

OCCUPANTS ON 24TH JUNE 1893.

SETTLEMENT NORTH OF SOOCHOW CREEK.										GRAND TOTALS.							
Roads.	Letters.	HOUSES.			OCCUPANTS.					HOUSES.			OCCUPANTS.				
		Occupied.	Empty.	Totals.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Totals.		Occupied.	Empty.	Totals.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Totals.	
Broadway	A	1,058	40	1,098	4,322	1,258	1,917	7,497		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O. China Street	AA	65	2	67	181	145	249	575		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tsingpoo	Ab	50	..	50	268	87	117	472		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Taiphing	Ac	24	2	26	108	29	45	182		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kungtung	Ad	21	8	29	61	23	18	105		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pan-joe-loong	Ae	110	..	110	398	176	168	742		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dixwell Alley	B	226	1	227	667	337	352	1,356		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lou-ka	Bb	452	11	463	1,323	779	598	2,700		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Woosung	C	777	73	850	2,666	834	1,815	4,815		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Yuhang	Cc	57	11	68	77	44	30	160		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Derpoe	D	132	6	138	437	200	233	870		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lee Hongkew	E	656	38	694	1,625	913	922	3,460		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South do.	Ee	186	..	186	565	325	389	1,279		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Woosung	F	696	19	715	1,977	1,048	1,400	4,425		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiendong	G	661	25	686	1,702	881	1,323	3,906		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ting-yuen-lee	Gg	158	6	164	287	346	481	1,114		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nanzing	H	143	3	146	455	234	341	1,030		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N. Szechow	I	361	22	383	1,269	485	603	2,357		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Astor	Ii	20	..	20	77	18	26	121		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seward	J	1,087	17	1,104	3,005	1,388	1,673	6,066		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chaoufoong	Jj	159	4	163	286	294	238	818		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sing-kei-pang	Ja	122	6	128	353	212	188	753		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pou-woo-lee	Jb	17	8	25	49	34	35	118		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Doong-zung-lee	Jc	44	1	45	79	50	82	211		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Doong-wool-lee	Jd	59	..	59	112	90	74	276		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Sing-kei-pang	Je	217	..	217	719	422	360	1,501		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boone	K	427	12	439	1,538	877	935	3,350		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Yangtszepoo	L	444	25	469	1,613	829	771	3,204		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minghong	M	27	8	35	242	30	74	346		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dent	N	147	8	155	474	190	216	880		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chapoo	O	170	15	185	410	321	301	1,032		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Honan	P	545	23	568	2,067	959	1,235	4,241		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Toong-dong-ka-long	Pe	840	12	852	2,407	1,535	1,883	5,825		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tsepo	Pa	342	7	349	1,196	771	531	2,498		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pardon	Pb	287	..	287	1,065	569	458	2,072		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Yuen-fong	Q	353	21	374	1,160	625	644	2,429		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hanbury	R	584	20	604	1,892	831	898	3,621		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Carried forward		11,725	454	12,179	37,125	18,060	21,112	76,407		..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CENSUS FOR 1900.

A Census of the Foreign and Native population residing within the limits of the Foreign Settlement, also of Foreigners living on the Outside Roads, Pootung and Hulks, was taken on the 26th May last, which gave the following results:—

FOREIGN POPULATION.

	1900	1895	Increase.
Adults, Males ...	3,181, against	2,068	1,113
„ Females ...	1,776 „	1,227	549
Children ...	1,817 „	1,389	428
	<u>6,774</u>	<u>4,684</u>	<u>2,090</u>

showing an increase of 2,090 or 45 % during the past five years, against 863 or 23 % in 1895. Comparatively the largest increase is in Males, 53 %, against females 45 % and children 31 %.

From the annexed table, giving the nationalities of the different residents, it will be noticed that the principal increase includes:— British 755, Japanese 486, Portuguese 247, Americans 234 and Germans 211.

The decrease in the number of Spanish is caused by Manila residents being previously returned under that nationality, and in this instance they are included under their own heading.

Owing to the unsettled state of the Country a great number of foreigners have, since the census was taken, sought refuge in Shanghai, thereby increasing the above figures considerably.

NATIVE POPULATION.

	1900	1895	Increase.
Adult, Males ...	173,424, against	125,115	48,309
„ Females ...	87,894 „	57,435	30,459
Children ...	83,958 „	58,445	25,513
	<u>345,276</u>	<u>240,995</u>	<u>104,281</u>

The Native population shows the large aggregate increase of 104,281 or 43 % since the last census was taken, against 72,866 between the years 1890 and 1895, but omitting those living in villages, huts and boats, the actual increase of inhabitants paying taxes in the Settlement is 83,795, against 76,030 in 1895. The comparatively large increase in the number living in villages and huts is caused by the Settlement extension, as those in the Western and lower Eastern Districts were not included in the previous census.

Almost immediately after the census was taken, a great exodus of Natives, principally women and children, commenced, variously estimated from 30,000 to 50,000, caused through the Boxer movement in the North, which they were afraid would spread to Shanghai, and that the authorities here would not be able to protect them. In connection with this exodus and the consequent stagnation of trade, the number of unoccupied houses increased from 3,104 on 30th June to 6,655 on 30th September, and as yet no perceptible decrease can be recorded, although the men are now gradually returning to Shanghai.

FOREIGN HOUSES.

	1900	1895	Increase.
Central District ...	511, against	460	51
Western „ ...	258 „	...	258
Northern „ ...	626 „	} 551	255
Eastern „ ...	180 „		
	<u>1,575</u>	<u>1,011</u>	<u>564</u>
Occupied by Foreigners ...	1,325 „	876	449
„ „ Natives ...	182 „	97	85
Unoccupied ...	68 „	38	30
	<u>1,575</u>	<u>1,011</u>	<u>564</u>

being an average of say 5 persons in each foreign house in the Settlement, against $4\frac{3}{4}$ in the then Settlement in 1895.

NATIVE HOUSES.

	1900	1895	Increase.	Decrease.
Central District ...	13,834, against 14,189		...	355
Western " ...	6,027 " ...		6,027	...
Northern " ...	12,987 " ...			
Eastern " ...	9,806 " ...	16,462	6,331	...
	<u>42,654</u>	<u>30,651</u>	<u>12,358</u>	<u>355</u>
			12,003	
Occupied by Natives ...	38,765, against 29,370		9,395	
" " Foreigners...	735 " ...	481	254	
Unoccupied ...	<u>3,154</u> " ...	<u>800</u>	<u>2,354</u>	
	<u>42,654</u>	<u>30,651</u>	<u>12,003</u>	

giving an average of say 8 persons in each assessed occupied house, against $7\frac{6}{10}$ in 1895.

3
E
I

၁၁

87 67 176 189 519 260 142

1900.	1895.	1890.	1885.	† Eurasians returned separately in 1895.
-------	-------	-------	-------	--

† Eurasians returned separately in 1895.

CENSUS OF THE NATIVE POPULATION IN THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Period.	CENTRAL DISTRICT.				NORTHERN DISTRICT (Hongkew Settlement.)				EASTERN DISTRICT (Hongkew Settlement.)				WESTERN DISTRICT.				IN FOREIGN HONGS, HOUSES, MILLS, ETC.				IN VILLAGES AND HUTS WITHIN THE LIMITS (not numbered or assessed).				IN SHIPPING AND BOATS.				GRAND TOTALS.			
	Males.	Females.	Children.	Totals.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Totals.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Totals.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Totals.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Totals.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Totals.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Totals.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Totals.
1900	62,648	26,739	25,963	115,150	38,890	23,164	25,027	86,581	27,177	16,669	17,139	60,985	16,197	10,631	10,161	36,992	7,595	1,927	862	10,384	11,926	7,950	3,950	23,853	9,491	811	1,029	11,331	173,424	87,894	83,958	345,276
<div>Hongkew Settlement.</div>																																
					Males.	Females.	Children.	Totals.																								
1895	62,813	27,063	26,328	116,204	48,347	25,664	29,091	103,102	...	...	...	...	5,138	1,233	620	6,991	4,210	2,806	1,413	8,429	4,607	669	993	6,269	125,115	57,435	58,145	240,995
1890	52,368	24,108	22,243	98,719	20,680	10,388	13,367	44,435	...	...	...	...	5,571	916	626	7,113	3,761	3,290	2,469	11,520	4,583	614	1,145	6,342	88,963	39,316	39,850	168,129
1885	44,755	20,519	13,461	78,735	15,631	7,335	7,605	30,571	...	...	...	...	4,827	748	289	5,864	2,513	1,077	718	4,308	4,130	610	1,117	6,187	72,156	30,289	23,220	125,665
1880	40,073	15,663	12,916	68,652	13,349	5,541	6,433	25,323	...	...	...	...	4,708	332	178	5,218	1,344	785	412	2,541	3,956	615	1,507	6,078	63,430	22,936	21,416	107,812
1876	37,468	14,104	9,673	61,245	10,868	4,081	3,175	18,124	...	...	...	...	5,287	345	75	5,687	1,847	985	425	3,257	4,553	715	2,081	7,349	60,003	20,230	15,429	95,662
1870	25,085	11,991	8,834	45,910	7,138	2,876	2,915	12,929	...	...	...	...	4,423	400	85	4,908	3,628	311	215	4,154	6,173	421	552	7,146	46,417	15,999	12,601	75,047

FOREIGN CENSUS FOR 1900.

SUMMARY OF RANK, PROFESSION AND OCCUPATION OF THE MALE POPULATION.


RANK, ETC.	Central District.	Western District.	Northern District.	Eastern District.	Outside Roads.	Footing.	Opium Hanks, etc.	Totals.	RANK, ETC.	Central District.	Western District.	Northern District.	Eastern District.	Outside Roads.	Footing.	Opium Hanks, etc.	Totals.
Accountants	9	10	18	6	1	1	...	45	Brought forward ..	564	216	978	198	11	43	10	2,020
Actors and Showmen ... ..	...	1	2	6	...	...	...	9	Missionaries	6	1	28	7	7	...	...	44
Apprentices ... ..	...	...	8	7	...	1	...	16	Musicians ... ..	...	1	33	3	...	...	...	37
Architects	8	3	1	1	...	1	...	14	Naval Officers ... ..	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	4
Artists	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	Nurses ... ..	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Army Officers	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	Overseers and Inspectors of Works ...	6	8	30	11	...	1	...	56
Assayers	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	Pensioners ... ..	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Auctioneers	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	5	Photographers ... ..	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Bankers' Staff	33	20	30	4	...	...	...	87	Piano Manufacturers	10	...	1	...	...	...	...	11
Barristers-at-Law	3	3	2	...	1	...	...	9	Piano Tuners	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Bar Tenders	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	3	Pilots	2	1	23	17	...	...	...	4
Bill Collectors	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	Plaster Workers	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	48
Blacksmiths ... ..	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	3	Police (Foreign)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Boarding-house Keepers ... ..	...	...	4	1	...	...	...	5	do. (Indian)	38	5	20	4	...	1	13	81
Booksellers and Stationers	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3	Postal Officials	84	29	31	17	...	...	...	161
Brewers ... ..	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	Priests	6	1	15	1	1	...	...	24
Brokers	9	14	13	1	...	...	...	37	Printers and Compositors	1	...	13	...	...	...	...	14
Butchers ... ..	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	Prisoners	2	...	19	5	...	...	...	26
Cadgers and Spinners ... ..	...	...	...	6	...	2	...	8	Professors of Music	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
Carpenters ... ..	...	1	5	2	...	2	...	10	Prospectors	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	6
Chemists	13	1	5	1	2	...	...	22	Public Companies' Agents and Secre-	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Civil Engineers	3	6	4	5	...	...	...	18	tararies	24	5	8	3	...	1	...	41
Clergymen and Ministers	4	1	3	1	...	...	...	9	Public Offices (including Customs) ...	20	16	83	11	...	9	3	142
Clerks	67	25	159	28	1	8	...	283	Restaurant Keepers ... ..	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	5
Commission Agents	8	...	6	...	...	...	...	14	Sail Makers ... ..	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	2
Consular Officials	12	4	27	...	...	...	...	43	Secretaries of Clubs	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
Cooks and Confectioners	2	...	4	...	...	...	...	6	Servants	3	...	17	...	...	...	...	20
Curio Dealers ... ..	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	6	Saddlers ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Dairy Keepers ... ..	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	3	Ship Agents	4	2	4	...	...	...	...	10
Dentists	6	...	2	...	...	...	...	8	Shipwrights ... ..	...	...	1	...	...	3	...	4
Distillers ... ..	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	Shoe Makers ... ..	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	6
Divers ... ..	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	4	Signalmen ... ..	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	2
Drapers	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	5	Silk Inspectors	8	2	5	...	...	...	...	15
Draughtsmen ... ..	...	1	3	3	...	4	...	11	Skin Inspectors	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Dock Masters ... ..	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	5	Straw Braid Inspectors	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Electricians	4	1	4	2	...	...	...	11	Solicitors	6	...	3	1	...	...	...	10
Engineers and Boiler Makers	20	6	58	36	1	20	...	141	Store-keepers	11	2	16	16	2	...	...	47
Filature and Mill Managers	3	2	2	5	...	...	...	12	Students ... ..	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	1
Financiers ... ..	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	Surveyors	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	8
Firemen and Stokers ... ..	...	...	8	1	...	...	...	9	Tailors	3	...	6	...	...	...	...	5
Gardeners ... ..	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	Tax Collectors	2	...	7	...	...	...	...	9
Godown Keepers ... ..	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	3	Tattooers ... ..	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	9
Hairdressers	6	...	16	...	...	...	...	22	Teachers	4	1	26	1	5	...	...	37
Horse Trainers ... ..	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	4	Ten Inspectors ... ..	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Hospital Patients ... ..	...	...	35	...	...	...	...	35	Telegraphists	3	1	6	...	...	...	...	11
House and Land Agents	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	Translators ... ..	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	4
Inn and Hotel Keepers	3	2	5	1	1	1	...	13	Travellers	1	...	20	...	...	...	...	21
Interpreters ... ..	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	Undefined	15	7	60	12	...	...	...	94
Jailers	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	Undertakers ... ..	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	1
Jewellers	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	Underwriters	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Journalists	8	2	9	1	...	...	...	20	Unemployed	1	...	23	6	...	...	...	30
Laundrymen ... ..	...	...	4	2	...	...	...	6	Ushers ... ..	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Mariners	2	2	87	13	...	...	1	105	Veterinarians ... ..	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	3
Marine Superintendents	1	1	...	2	...	...	...	4	Watch-makers	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Marine Surveyors ... ..	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	3	Watchmen	3	10	11	27	3	17	...	71
Massacurs	8	3	25	6	...	...	3	45	Wharfingers ... ..	...	...	1	4	...	5	...	10
Master Mariners	10	2	6	2	...	...	...	20									
Medical Practitioners	149	39	289	29	2	...	5	613									
Mercantile Assistants	142	57	102	13	1	...	...	315									
Merchants ... ..	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1									
Miners ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Carried forward ...	564	216	978	198	11	43	10	2,020	Total ...	854	317	1,523	351	29	81	26	3,181

CENSUS OF THE NATIVE POPULATION IN THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

ON THE 26TH MAY 1900.

Provinces where Born.	CENTRAL DISTRICT.				NORTHERN DISTRICT.				EASTERN DISTRICT.				WESTERN DISTRICT.				GRAND TOTALS.				AGAINST GRAND TOTALS FOR					
	Males.	Females.	Children	Totals.	Males.	Females.	Children	Totals.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Totals.	Males.	Females.	Children	Totals.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Totals.	1895.	1890.	1885.	1880.	1876.	1870.
Kiang-su ...	29,314	16,691	13,863	59,868	16,422	9,066	8,921	34,409	11,174	6,316	6,482	23,972	10,264	6,755	6,587	23,606	67,174	38,828	35,853	141,855	101,176	60,789	39,604	...	...	...
Che-kiang ...	21,969	6,970	8,092	37,031	14,005	8,519	9,170	31,694	13,194	9,062	9,046	31,302	4,075	2,740	2,577	9,392	53,243	27,291	28,885	109,419	77,533	52,891	41,304	...	...	...
Kuang-tung ...	6,573	1,759	2,356	10,688	6,672	5,097	6,451	18,220	1,669	776	1,014	3,459	608	326	260	1,194	15,522	7,958	10,081	33,561	31,200	22,295	21,013	...	...	...
An-hui ...	1,474	339	432	2,245	496	177	156	829	182	92	98	372	427	249	198	874	2,579	857	884	4,320	2,590	2,201	2,683	...	...	...
Chih-li ...	988	375	482	1,845	58	41	51	150	41	45	57	143	136	97	98	331	1,223	558	688	2,469	2,237	1,905	1,911	...	...	...
Fu-kién ...	539	130	89	758	367	88	91	546	340	86	91	517	128	116	119	363	1,374	420	390	2,184	963	568	708	...	...	...
Hu-pei..	480	166	134	780	208	85	68	361	272	133	156	561	156	80	83	319	1,116	464	441	2,021	1,121	628	646	...	...	...
Shan-tung ...	417	115	106	638	65	16	38	119	172	71	89	332	129	89	72	290	783	291	305	1,379	720	520	374	...	...	...
Kiang-si ...	446	109	102	657	40	33	31	104	21	12	7	40	52	31	21	104	559	185	161	905	839	500	462	...	...	...
Hu-nan ...	96	40	47	183	22	14	8	44	37	24	31	92	25	18	16	59	180	96	102	378	212	142	15	...	...	...
Sze-chuen ...	107	17	13	137	11	8	5	24	13	3	4	20	51	30	39	120	182	58	61	301	229	149	62	...	...	...
Shan-si ...	206	8	11	225	5	4	8	17	5	2	1	8	61	32	30	123	277	46	50	373	200	267	483	...	...	...
Ho-nan ...	26	16	18	60	13	7	10	30	20	25	31	76	22	17	19	58	81	65	78	224	188	210	30	...	...	...
Kuang-si ...	...	...	12	12	1	7	14	22	31	14	23	68	21	26	23	70	53	47	72	172	21	22	1	...	...	...
Shen-si ...	10	1	6	17	4	2	4	10	4	4	5	13	5	3	3	11	23	10	18	51	18	17	3	...	...	...
Kuei-chow ...	3	3	...	6	...	...	...	...	2	4	4	10	16	10	9	35	21	17	13	51	26	14	4	...	...	...
Yun-nan ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	10	8	5	23	11	8	6	25	12	36	3	...	...	...
Kan-su ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	7	2	20	11	7	2	20	11	...	...	...	...	...
In Foreign Hong, Houses, Mills, etc. ...	62,648	26,739	25,763	115,150	38,390	23,164	25,027	86,581	27,177	16,669	17,139	60,985	16,197	10,634	10,161	36,992	144,412	77,206	78,090	299,708	219,306	143,154	109,306	93,975	79,369	58,839
„ Villages and Huts ...	2,282	424	249	2,955	2,181	910	453	3,544	1,723	457	72	2,252	1,409	136	88	1,633	7,595	1,927	862	10,384	6,991	7,113	5,864	5,218	5,687	4,908
„ Shipping and Boats ...	6,005	550	519	6,874	1,492	168	156	1,816	730	161	216	1,107	1,264	132	138	1,534	9,491	811	1,029	11,331	6,269	6,342	6,187	6,078	7,549	7,146
Totals ...	70,935	27,513	26,531	124,979	42,645	24,630	25,831	93,106	33,406	19,804	18,686	71,896	26,438	15,947	12,910	55,295	173,424	87,894	83,958	345,276	240,995	168,129	125,665	107,812	95,662	75,047
HONGKONG SETTLEMENT.																										
Males. Females. Children. Totals.																										
Against Totals for 1895 ...	70,679	28,182	27,583	126,444	54,436	29,253	30,862	114,551	...	...	...	...	125,115	57,435	58,445	240,995										
„ „ 1890 ...	61,176	25,140	23,743	110,059	27,787	14,176	16,107	58,070	...	...	...	...	88,963	39,316	39,850	168,129										
„ „ 1885 ...	52,297	21,265	14,737	88,299	19,859	9,024	8,483	37,366	...	...	...	...	72,156	30,289	23,220	125,665										
„ „ 1880 ...	47,473	16,513	14,082	78,068	15,957	6,423	7,364	29,744	...	...	...	...	63,430	22,936	21,446	107,812										
„ „ 1876 ...	45,468	14,984	11,447	71,899	14,535	5,246	3,982	23,763	...	...	...	...	60,003	20,230	15,429	95,662										
„ „ 1870 ...	37,798	12,288	8,895	58,981	8,649	3,711	3,706	16,066	...	...	...	...	46,447	15,999	12,601	75,047										

1820



WESTERN DISTRICT.

	HOUSES.			OCCUPANTS.			
	Occupied.	Empty.	Totals.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Totals.
A	112	8	120	238	171	203	612
B	1,075	22 ⁺	1,299	4,036	2,343	2,062	8,441
C	129	8	137	357	275	262	894
D	416	47	463	994	959	785	2,738
E	230	22	252	539	396	385	1,320
F	451	62	513	1,417	821	865	3,103
G	460	17	477	1,449	796	885	3,130
H	307	16	323	863	494	550	1,907
I	243	72	315	659	350	424	1,433
J	458	138	596	1,439	900	908	3,338
K	98	31	129	431	275	258	964
L	115	25	140	412	328	274	1,014
M	105	21	126	233	219	211	663
N	272	14	286	757	459	353	1,569
O	213	43	256	577	401	422	1,400
P	171	48	219	899	688	725	2,312
Q	109	22	131	242	151	148	541
R	205	40	245	655	512	451	1,618
S							
<hr/>							
	5,169	858	6,027	16,197	10,634	10,161	36,992
..	..	..	..	1,409	136	88	1,633
3,434	350	3,784	7,568	5,045	2,523	15,136	
..	..	..	1,264	132	138	1,534	
	8,603	1,208	9,811	26,438	15,947	12,910	55,245

GRAND TOTALS.

HOUSES.			OCCUPANTS.			
Occupied.	Empty.	Totals.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Totals.
39,600	3,154	42,654	144,412	77,206	78,090	299,708
..	..	..	7,595	1,927	863	10,385
5,295	576	5,871	11,923	7,950	3,977	23,850
..	..	..	9,491	811	1,629	11,931
44,795	3,730	48,525	173,424	87,894	85,528	346,846
29,746	846	30,592	125,115	57,435	58,445	240,995
22,000	1,436	23,436	88,963	39,316	39,850	168,129
17,493	3,916	21,409	72,156	30,289	23,220	125,665
15,584	1,123	16,707	63,430	22,936	21,446	107,812
12,867	1,025	13,892	60,003	20,230	15,429	95,662
9,274	1,159	10,733	46,447	15,999	12,601	75,047

(Exclusive of the French Settlement.)

Eurasians included under various nationalities as returned numbering

87 92 75 69 323 519 380 142

Children implies under 16 years of age.

* Eurasians returned separately in 1895.

	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.
Shipping in Harbour	668	493	759	959	495
Navy do.	1,842	763	647	160	399
	2,510	1,256	1,406	1,119	893

RANK, PROFESSION OR OCCUPATION OF THE FOREIGN MALE POPULATION.

[illegible]

CENSUS OF THE NATIVE POPULATION OF SHANGHAI ON THE 14th OCTOBER, 1905.

(Exclusive of the French Settlement.)

Period.	CENTRAL DISTRICT.				NORTHERN DISTRICT.				EASTERN DISTRICT.				WESTERN DISTRICT.				IN FOREIGN HOUSES, HOUSES, MILLS, ETC.				IN VILLAGES AND HUTS WITHIN THE LIMITS (not numbered or assessed).				IN SHIPPING AND BOATS.				TOTALS.			
	Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.				
1905	66,157	27,825	26,507	120,289	53,064	37,240	40,095	130,399	30,873	20,710	22,020	73,603	27,838	18,328	15,283	61,449	8,574	2,106	1,718	12,408	19,077	10,718	10,708	37,503	9,983	1,043	1,480	12,506	212,617	118,432	131,707	462,756
1900	62,648	26,739	25,763	115,150	38,390	23,164	25,037	86,591	27,177	16,609	17,130	60,916	16,197	10,684	10,161	36,942	7,835	1,927	893	10,654	11,928	7,980	3,977	23,885	9,491	811	1,020	11,321	173,424	87,884	83,268	344,576
					Hongkong Settlement.																											
					Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.																								
1895	62,813	27,063	26,328	116,204	48,347	25,064	29,091	102,502	...	...	...	...	6,128	1,323	620	8,071	4,210	2,806	1,413	8,429	4,007	609	993	5,609	130,113	57,435	58,445	246,005				
1890	52,368	24,108	22,243	98,719	20,680	10,388	13,367	44,435	...	...	...	...	5,671	916	628	7,215	5,761	3,290	2,463	11,520	4,883	614	1,145	6,642	88,063	39,316	39,860	167,239				
1885	44,755	20,519	15,461	78,735	15,631	7,335	7,605	30,571	...	...	...	...	4,827	748	289	5,864	2,613	1,077	718	4,308	4,420	410	1,147	6,187	72,166	30,399	31,220	133,785				
1880	40,073	15,863	12,916	68,852	12,949	5,541	5,483	23,973	...	...	...	...	4,708	822	178	5,708	1,344	782	419	2,541	3,966	615	1,607	6,078	63,430	22,036	21,446	107,912				

The following statement of accounts of the service was forwarded by the French Council in accordance with the arrangement made in 1902 :—

[Translation.]

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS 1910.

	Tls.	Tls.
Subscriptions to the Observatory Tels 25 per mensem	300.00	
1 Chinese clerk, Tls. 7.60 per mensem	90.00	
		390.00
<i>Telephone Service.</i>		
Observatory, Semaphore and meridian ball subscriptions		204.00
<i>Staff.</i>		
1 European employe in charge, Tls. 165 per mensem	1,980.00	
1 European assistant, 2 months at Tls. 60 per mensem	120.00	
1 Chinese assistant, 3 mos. at Tls. 20, and 7 mos. at Tls. 25	235.00	
1 richa coolie, Tls. 8 per mensem	96.00	
1 Chinese watchman, Tls. 14 per mensem	168.00	
1 Daily Bulletin carrier, Tls. 7 per mensem	84.00	
New Year bonuses to staff	12.25	
Difference between exchange value of tael and the minimum rate fixed by the French Consul (fr. 3)	26.40	
		2,721.65
<i>Miscellaneous Expenses.</i>		
Boasting and halyards for flagstaffs	205.34	
Decorating pavilions	37.42	
Office furniture	55.31	
Coal for heating	22.64	
Iron gate for the tower and painting and repairs to balustrade	38.00	
Repairs and painting signal mast, and staircases	70.58	
Plan and model of kiosk	38.50	
Painting parapets	33.21	
Maintenance and Repairs, etc.	99.80	
Maintenance of Garden and purchase of plants	50.00	
Telegrams and Tramway Season Tickets	06.03	
Sundry incidental expenses	53.23	
		780.56
<i>Printing new code of signals.</i>		
4,000 copies	443.40	
Marine charts	17.14	
		460.54
<i>Night signals.</i>		
Laying of conduits		1,000.00
<i>Lighting.</i>		129.14
<i>Maintenance of Electrical Apparatus throughout the year.</i>		
8 red glasses for signal lamps	62.20	
Cutting and fitting	27.95	
Repairs to automatic apparatus	58.86	
Lamp accessories, installation and repairs to bells	73.39	
Fan	21.00	
Signal Lamps	43.86	
Repairs to meridian ball	65.00	
		357.25
<i>Water Service.</i>		4.34
<i>Total Expenses for the Year</i>		Tls. 6,047.48
Of which one-half to be reimbursed by the Municipal Council	Tls. 3,023.74	

G. LAFERRIÈRE,

Secretary, French Municipal Council.

CENSUS.

A Census of the Foreign and Native population residing within the limits of the Foreign Settlement, also of Foreigners living on the Outside Roads and Pootung, was taken on October 15, 1910. The returns are tabulated and detailed forms are appended which give the following results :—

FOREIGN POPULATION.

	1910	1905	Increase
Adult Males	6,293	5,728	565
„ Females	4,172	3,270	902
Children	3,071	2,499	572
	13,536	11,497	2,039

showing an increase of 2,039 or 17.7 per cent during the past five years.

Comparatively the largest increase is in females, 27.6 per cent against children 22.9 per cent and males 9.9 per cent.

From the table of nationalities it will be seen that the principal increases include :—

British 752, Japanese 1,204 and Portuguese 164.

Indians are as heretofore shown separately and are not included under "British."

The development of the French Outside Roads and the consequent increase in the Foreign population of the French Settlement and environs from 834 in 1905 to 1,476 in 1910 bear upon the returns, while the fact that the Census was taken on a Saturday night when a number of Foreigners were up country or at Henli probably had a slight effect.

NATIVE POPULATION.

	1910	1905	Increase
Adult Males	227,175	212,517	14,658
„ Females	129,924	118,432	11,492
Children	130,906	121,767	9,139
	488,005	452,716	35,289

The Native population shows an aggregate increase of 35,289 or 7.8 per cent since the last Census.

It will be noticed that the figures are given for Natives who actually reside within Settlement limits. There is now a large Native population living on the outskirts of the Settlement on or near Municipal roads. It has been found impossible to obtain any definite statistics of these, but those living in houses on which the special 6 per cent rate is collected are estimated as under :—

Adult Males	9,500
„ Females	8,300
Children	7,400
	25,200

General.

65
6629

CENSUS OF THE NATIVE POPULATION OF SHANGHAI ON OCTOBER 15, 1910.

(Exclusive of the French Settlement.)

Annual Report of the Shanghai Municipal Council, 1910.

Period.	CENTRAL DISTRICT.				NORTHERN DISTRICT.				EASTERN DISTRICT.				WESTERN DISTRICT.				IN FOREIGN HOUSES, HOUSES AND MILLS.				IN VILLAGES AND HUTS WITHIN LIMITS (not numbered or assessed).				IN SHIPPING AND BOATS.				GRAND TOTALS.			
	Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.				
1910	66,309	29,292	27,396	122,997	53,419	34,289	49,794	137,502	36,388	25,916	26,966	89,270	28,568	20,105	20,881	69,554	17,165	8,615	2,926	28,616	15,191	10,504	10,444	36,142	10,002	1,103	1,199	12,604	227,175	129,924	130,968	488,065
1905	66,167	27,625	26,507	120,299	53,061	37,740	10,065	100,399	30,873	20,710	22,026	73,609	27,889	18,928	19,283	66,100	8,574	2,166	1,718	12,458	16,077	10,718	10,708	37,503	9,893	1,015	1,420	12,358	212,517	118,132	121,767	452,716
1900	62,618	26,739	25,763	115,160	38,399	23,161	25,927	87,581	27,171	16,669	17,139	60,985	16,197	10,631	10,161	36,992	7,505	1,927	802	10,881	11,926	7,950	3,077	23,853	9,101	811	1,029	11,331	173,121	87,891	82,958	345,276
					Hongkong Settlement.																											
					Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.																								
1895	62,813	27,063	26,328	116,204	48,347	25,661	29,091	103,102	...	...	...	...	6,138	1,233	629	6,990	4,210	2,906	1,113	8,129	1,097	669	905	6,269	125,115	57,435	58,115	240,665				
1890	52,368	21,108	22,212	95,719	20,680	10,388	13,367	44,435	...	...	...	...	5,571	916	626	7,113	3,761	3,290	2,169	11,520	4,883	611	1,115	6,342	88,963	29,316	30,850	168,129				
1885	44,755	20,519	13,161	78,735	15,631	7,335	7,005	30,571	...	...	...	...	1,827	718	589	5,861	2,613	1,977	718	4,508	4,430	610	1,147	6,187	72,156	30,289	23,229	125,665				

CENSUS OF THE NATIVE POPULATION OF SHANGHAI ON OCTOBER 15, 1910.

(Exclusive of the French Settlement.)

Provinces	CENTRAL DISTRICT.				NORTHERN DISTRICT.				EASTERN DISTRICT.				WESTERN DISTRICT.				GRAND TOTAL.				AGAINST GRAND TOTALS FOR					
	Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	1905.	1900.	1895.	1890.	1885.	
Kiang-su	28,102	16,217	13,119	57,438	19,626	13,599	11,185	44,410	15,341	10,260	10,440	36,141	15,469	11,361	11,912	38,742	78,837	51,140	50,954	180,331	169,001	141,856	101,176	60,789	39,604	
Che-kiang	27,134	9,835	10,276	47,245	21,474	15,584	16,066	53,124	18,117	12,881	14,208	45,206	9,823	6,501	6,742	23,166	76,648	44,921	47,292	168,761	134,033	109,419	77,633	52,891	41,304	
Kuang-tung	4,487	1,082	1,131	7,699	2,988	7,614	9,906	26,638	1,648	1,108	1,103	4,161	701	382	481	1,467	16,827	10,186	12,353	39,266	51,559	33,461	31,200	22,296	21,013	
An-hui	1,497	386	467	2,350	606	212	266	1,084	204	132	172	508	543	395	369	1,367	2,850	1,149	1,264	6,263	7,422	4,320	2,690	2,201	2,683	
Hu-pei	761	265	273	1,300	355	166	181	702	413	211	231	885	215	124	122	463	747	799	807	3,355	4,744	2,021	1,121	628	616	
Chi-li	1,173	483	525	2,181	165	121	137	432	53	46	57	156	747	540	561	1,851	2,149	1,290	1,282	4,623	4,674	2,469	2,237	1,963	1,911	
Fukien	147	163	181	491	159	144	117	420	188	87	100	374	187	165	165	467	981	651	602	2,131	3,558	2,181	963	668	708	
Shan-tung	589	191	185	965	172	129	129	430	137	179	107	373	191	118	128	437	1,090	667	640	2,197	2,863	1,379	720	620	371	
Kiang-si	493	122	156	771	153	75	67	325	28	11	13	52	129	121	86	336	833	333	322	1,488	2,659	908	839	500	462	
Hu-nan	141	68	46	255	82	39	44	168	31	21	21	78	85	11	50	179	344	175	161	689	1,206	378	212	142	15	
Sze-chuen	263	70	91	424	137	71	89	296	36	22	33	91	88	54	55	197	491	217	261	972	1,235	301	229	149	62	
Shan-si	218	71	50	339	65	25	55	179	4	5	7	15	78	26	37	141	395	160	119	701	786	373	206	267	493	
Ho-nan	100	40	57	197	118	106	95	319	49	38	32	119	98	51	54	200	365	229	238	832	772	224	198	210	30	
Kuei-chow	68	37	31	136	91	72	67	230	13	7	9	29	31	18	21	75	206	136	128	489	723	61	26	14	4	
Shen-si	86	42	46	174	103	106	54	4	4	1	12	43	25	22	96	208	184	178	630	688	51	18	17	3		
Kuang-si	88	61	47	196	50	71	75	224	5	5	1	14	72	45	36	153	246	182	166	687	619	172	21	22	1	
Yü-nan	131	60	49	240	26	26	22	74	2	3	4	9	32	27	25	81	191	116	100	407	602	25	12	26	3	
Kan-su	96	72	66	234	81	63	52	296	12	8	10	31	20	15	12	47	213	168	148	516	393	20	11	...	...
In Foreign Houses, Houses, Mills, etc.	66,309	29,292	27,396	122,997	53,419	34,289	49,794	137,502	36,388	25,916	26,966	89,270	28,568	20,105	20,881	69,554	184,574	112,702	116,937	113,313	290,397	299,705	219,306	143,154	109,306	
In Villages and Huts	5,052	356	310	5,718	3,111	1,683	699	4,793	3,950	3,163	1,486	8,600	4,992	1,913	518	6,523	17,105	5,616	2,926	25,646	12,458	10,384	6,991	7,113	5,864	
In Shipping and Boats	3,982	462	462	4,906	2,062	215	293	2,570	321	456	3,756	1,642	162	188	1,392	10,005	1,103	1,499	12,601	12,358	11,331	6,269	6,312	6,187		
Totals	76,343	30,006	28,269	134,618	58,532	39,587	41,689	139,808	48,366	31,761	30,960	110,027	44,929	28,926	30,015	103,961	271,757	129,921	130,006	188,065	152,716	116,276	240,665	168,129	125,665	
Against Totals for 1905	73,505	28,399	27,294	129,198	56,364	37,939	40,921	135,224	41,394	25,000	25,203	91,597	41,550	27,100	28,419	97,068	212,617	118,132	121,767	299,705	219,306	143,154	109,306	...	...
" " 1900	70,935	27,612	26,531	125,078	52,615	34,639	25,831	113,109	33,106	19,801	18,656	71,563	26,428	15,917	12,910	55,290	173,474	87,891	82,958	245,276	...	...	...	...	...
HONGKONG SETTLEMENT.																										
" " 1895	70,679	28,182	27,583	126,444	54,436	35,253	30,862	120,551	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	125,115	57,435	58,445	240,665	...	...	...	...	...
" " 1890	61,176	25,146	22,743	110,059	27,787	14,176	16,107	58,070	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	88,963	39,316	30,850	168,129	...	...	...	...	...
" " 1885	62,797	21,263	11,737	95,797	19,850	9,024	8,483	37,356	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	72,156	30,289	23,229	125,665	...	...	...	...	...

General.

E N S

ONALIT

S H

NT AND C

FROM

1875
1880
1885
1890
1895
1900
1905
1910
1915

IAN

N

General.

161B

CENSUS.

A Census of the Foreign and Chinese population residing within the limits of the Foreign Settlement, also of Foreigners living on the Outside Roads and Pootung, was taken on October 16, 1915. The returns are tabulated and detailed forms are appended which give the following results :—

FOREIGN POPULATION.

	1915	1910	Increase
Adult Males	8,197	against 6,293	1,904
" Females	6,044	" 4,172	1,872
Children	4,278	" 3,071	1,207
	18,519	13,536	4,983

showing an increase of 4,983 or 36.8 per cent. during the past five years.

Comparatively the largest increase is in females, 44.8 per cent. against children 39.3 per cent. and males 30.2 per cent.

From the table of nationalities it will be seen that the principal increases include :—

Japanese 3,808, British 357 and American 367.

Indians are as heretofore shown separately and are not included under "British."

The war has doubtless had an effect on the returns in so far as it has diminished the number of males of some nationalities and increased the number of females who are using Shanghai as a neutral place of refuge.

CHINESE POPULATION.

	1915	1910	Increase
Adult Males	284,188	227,175	57,013
Adult Females	165,632	129,924	35,708
Children	170,581	130,906	39,675
	620,401	488,005	132,396

The Chinese population shows a record increase of 132,396 or 27.1 per cent. since the last Census.

It should be noted that the figures given for the Chinese population do not include the large numbers of Chinese living on or near the outskirts of the Settlement.

C E N S U S 1 9 1 5.

DIAGRAM SHOWING NATIONALITIES OF THE FOREIGN POPULATION OF S H A N G H A I

(EXCLUSIVE OF THE FRENCH SETTLEMENT AND OUTSIDE ROADS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE FRENCH COLONY)
FROM 1870 TO 1915.

YEAR	JAPANESE	BRITISH	PORTUGUESE	AMERICAN	GERMAN	INDIAN	RUSSIAN	FRENCH	SPANISH	DANISH	AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN	ITALIAN	TURKISH	NORWEGIAN	SWISS	SWEDISH	OTHER NATIONALITIES	TOTALS
1915	7169	4822	1323	1307	1155	1009	361	244	181	145	123	114	108	82	79	73	224	18,519
1910	3361	4465	1495	940	811	804	317	330	140	113	102	124	83	86	69	72	224	13,536
1905	2157	3713	1331	991	785	568	354	393	146	121	158	148	26	93	80	80	353	11,497
1900	736	2691	978	562	525	296	47	176	111	76	83	60	41	45	37	63	247	6,774
1895	250	1936	731	328	314	119	28	138	154	86	39	83	32	35	16	46	349	4,684
1890	386	1574	564	323	244	89	7	114	229	69	38	22	18	23	22	28	71	3,821
1885	595	1453	457	274	216	58	5	66	232	51	44	31	4	9	17	27	134	3,673
1880	168	1057	285	230	159	4	3	41	76	32	31	9	—	10	13	12	67	2,197
1875	45	892	168	181	129	—	4	22	103	35	7	3	—	4	10	11	59	1,673
1870	7	894	104	255	138	—	3	16	46	9	7	5	—	3	7	8	164	1,666

CENSUS OF THE FOREIGN POPULATION OF SHANGHAI ON OCTOBER 16, 1915.
(Exclusive of the French Settlement and outside roads under the control of the French Council.)

Nationality.	Central District.				Northern District.				Eastern District.				Western District.				Outside Roads.				Fooling.				Grand Total.				Aggregated Grand Totals for				
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	1910	1905	1900	1895	1890
Americans	107	66	11	11	210	108	125	148	109	467	231	204	184	192	223	133	178	105	115	160	104	164	18	14	12	52	32	167	107	100	100	100	100
British	107	66	11	11	210	108	125	148	109	467	231	204	184	192	223	133	178	105	115	160	104	164	18	14	12	52	32	167	107	100	100	100	100
Portuguese	107	66	11	11	210	108	125	148	109	467	231	204	184	192	223	133	178	105	115	160	104	164	18	14	12	52	32	167	107	100	100	100	100
French	107	66	11	11	210	108	125	148	109	467	231	204	184	192	223	133	178	105	115	160	104	164	18	14	12	52	32	167	107	100	100	100	100
German	107	66	11	11	210	108	125	148	109	467	231	204	184	192	223	133	178	105	115	160	104	164	18	14	12	52	32	167	107	100	100	100	100
Russian	107	66	11	11	210	108	125	148	109	467	231	204	184	192	223	133	178	105	115	160	104	164	18	14	12	52	32	167	107	100	100	100	100
Japanese	107	66	11	11	210	108	125	148	109	467	231	204	184	192	223	133	178	105	115	160	104	164	18	14	12	52	32	167	107	100	100	100	100
Chinese	107	66	11	11	210	108	125	148	109	467	231	204	184	192	223	133	178	105	115	160	104	164	18	14	12	52	32	167	107	100	100	100	100
Other	107	66	11	11	210	108	125	148	109	467	231	204	184	192	223	133	178	105	115	160	104	164	18	14	12	52	32	167	107	100	100	100	100
Total	1008	469	17	101	1649	637	2672	196	853	432	114	306	256	2031	1121	381	202	105	1051	819	341	316	3232	172	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122

British	1910	895	208	66	67	122	141	181	819	70	638	855	606	283	275	215	1125	618	148	202	567	486	660	171	181	1500	127	10	21	27	292	429	1172	1542	1821	13256
Portuguese	1910	1203	971	323	71	85	113	855	1284	71	685	1016	852	552	231	211	1608	654	303	120	250	189	460	87	83	563	213	45	9	336	578	3770	4250	1543	1197	
French	1910	850	250	116	115	1462	1023	1955	550	640	572	348	211	121	160	758	217	171	62	61	251	210	14	80	51	15	9	153	3181	11746	870	311	6174			
Total	1910	7002	3115	121	141	1278	1008	467	231	204	184	192	223	133	178	105	115	160	104	164	18	14	12	52	32	167	107	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
British	1910	895	208	66	67	122	141	181	819	70	638	855	606	283	275	215	1125	618	148	202	567	486	660	171	181	1500	127	10	21	27	292	429	1172	1542	1821	13256
Portuguese	1910	1203	971	323	71	85	113	855	1284	71	685	1016	852	552	231	211	1608	654	303	120	250	189	460	87	83	563	213	45	9	336	578	3770	4250	1543	1197	
French	1910	850	250	116	115	1462	1023	1955	550	640	572	348	211	121	160	758	217	171	62	61	251	210	14	80	51	15	9	153	3181	11746	870	311	6174			
Total	1910	7002	3115	121	141	1278	1008	467	231	204	184	192	223	133	178	105	115	160	104	164	18	14	12	52	32	167	107	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
British	1910	895	208	66	67	122	141	181	819	70	638	855	606	283	275	215	1125	618	148	202	567	486	660	171	181	1500	127	10	21	27	292	429	1172	1542	1821	13256
Portuguese	1910	1203	971	323	71	85	113	855	1284	71	685	1016	852	552	231	211	1608	654	303	120	250	189	460	87	83	563	213	45	9	336	578	3770	4250	1543	1197	
French	1910	850	250	116	115	1462	1023	1955	550	640	572	348	211	121	160	758	217	171	62	61	251	210	14	80	51	15	9	153	3181	11746	870	311	6174			
Total	1910	7002	3115	121	141	1278	1008	467	231	204	184	192	223	133	178	105	115	160	104	164	18	14	12	52	32	167	107	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
British	1910	895	208	66	67	122	141	181	819	70	638	855	606	283	275	215	1125	618	148	202	567	486	660	171	181	1500	127	10	21	27	292	429	1172	1542	1821	13256
Portuguese	1910	1203	971	323	71	85	113	855	1284	71	685	1016	852	552	231	211	1608	654	303	120	250	189	460	87	83	563	213	45	9	336	578	3770	4250	1543	1197	
French	1910	850	250	116	115	1462	1023	1955	550	640	572	348	211	121	160	758	217	171	62	61	251	210	14	80	51	15	9	153	3181	11746	870	311	6174			
Total	1910	7002	3115	121	141	1278	1008	467	231	204	184	192	223	133	178	105	115	160	104	164	18	14	12	52	32	167	107	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
British	1910	895	208	66	67	122	141	181	819	70	638	855	606	283	275	215	1125	618	148	202	567	486	660	171	181	1500	127	10	21	27	292	429	1172	1542	1821	13256
Portuguese	1910	1203	971	323	71	85	113	855	1284	71	685	1016	852	552	231	211	1608	654	303	120	250	189	460	87	83	563	213	45	9	336	578	3770	4250	1543	1197	
French	1910	850	250	116	115	1462	1023	1955	550	640	572	348	211	121	160	758	217	171	62	61	251	210	14	80	51	15	9	153	3181	11746	870	311	6174			
Total	1910	7002	3115	121	141	1278	1008	467	231	204	184	192	223	133	178	105	115	160	104	164	18	14	12	52	32	167	107	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
British	1910	895	208	66	67	122	141	181	819	70	638	855	606	283	275	215	1125	618	148	202	567	486	660	171	181	1500	127	10	21	27	292	429	1172	1542	1821	13256
Portuguese	1910	1203	971	323	71	85	113	855	1284	71	685	1016	852	552	231	211	1608	654	303	120	250	189	460	87	83	563	213	45	9	336	578	3770	4250	1543	1197	
French	1910	850	250	116	115	1462	1023	1955	550	640	572	348	211	121	160	758	217	171	62	61	251	210	14	80	51	15	9	153	3181	11746	870	311	6174			
Total	1910	7002	3115	121	141	1278	1008	467	231	204	184	192	223	133	178	105	115	160	104	164	18	14	12	52	32	167	107	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
British	1910	895	208	66	67	122	141	181	819	70	638	855	606	283	275	215	1125	618	148	202	567	486	660	171	181	1500	127	10	21	27	292	429	1172	1542	1821	13256
Portuguese	1910	1203	971	323	71	85	113	855	1284	71	685	1016	852	552	231	211	1608	654	303	120	250	189	460	87	83	563	213	45	9	336	578	3770	4250	1543	1197	
French	1910	850	250	116	115	1462	1023	1955	550	640	572	348	211	121	160	758	217	171	62	61	251	210	14	80	51	15	9	153	3181	11746	870	311	6174			
Total	1910	7002	3115	121	141	1278	1008	467	231	204	184	192	223	133	178	105	115	160	104	164	18	14	12	52	32	167	107	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
British	1910	895	208	66	67	122	141	1																												

children implies under 15 years of age.

1890.

1895.

1900.

1905.

1910.

1915.

Shipping to Harbor

New

1,565

2,296

FOREIGN CENSUS FOR 1915. SUMMARY OF RANK, PROFESSION AND OCCUPATION of the MALE POPULATION.

RANK, ETC.	DISTRICT.				Outside Roads.	Fooling.	Totals.	RANK, ETC.	DISTRICT.				Outside Roads.	Fooling.	Totals.
	Central.	Northern.	Eastern.	Western.					Central.	Northern.	Eastern.	Western.			
Accountants	13	24	18	29	28	1	113	Brought forward	377	1,340	648	542	347	38	3,252
Actors and Showmen	Masses	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Artificers	Mechanics	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Advertising Agents	Medicine Practitioners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aerated Water Manufacturers	Mercantile Assistants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Analysts	Merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Apprentices	Millers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Architects	Mining Engineers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Artificial Stone Makers	Missionaries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Artists	Moneylenders	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Auctioneers	Musical Instrument Makers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Average Adjusters	Musicians	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bakers	Naval and Military Officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bankers' Staff	Notaries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bar-keepers and Solicitors	Nurses	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bar Tenders	Oil Refiners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bill Collectors	Opticians	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Blacksmiths	Organists	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Breeding House Keepers	Overseers and Inspectors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Boiler-makers	Paper Hangers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bookbinders and Stationers	Paper Makers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brokers	Taxi Drivers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Butchers	Taxi Drivers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cabinet Makers	Teachers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cadgers and Spinners	Telephone Engineers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carpenters	Travellers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carriage Builders	Travellers and Box Makers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chaffcutters	Undertakers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chemists and Druggists	Unemployed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cinemaograph Operators	Veterinarians	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Civil Engineers	Watchmakers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Clergymen and Ministers	Wharfingers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Clerks								
Commission Agents								
Consular Officials								
Consulting Engineers								
Contractors								
Cook and Confectioners								
Cotton Dealers								
Cotton Textiles								
Dairy Keepers								
Dentists								
Divers								
Drapers								
Druggists								
Dyers and Cleaners								
Electricians								
Engravers								
Engravers								
Farriers								
Filature Mill and Factory Staff								
Financiers								
Fishermen and Stokers								
Fortune Tellers								
French Messengers								
Furniture Dealers								
Gardeners and Wardens								
Grocers								
Gas Fitters								
Goldsmiths								
G.I. Professionals								
Hairdressers and Barbers								
Hatmakers								
Hill-keepers								
Horse Trainers								
Horticulturalists								
Hospital Porters								
Hotel Runners								
Imm and Hotel Keepers								
Insurance Agents' Staff								
Interpreters								
Jewellers and Silversmiths								
Journalists								
Judges								
Labourers								
Land and Estate Agents								
Laundrymen								
Lithographers								
Livestock Keepers								
Low-line House-keepers								
Marine Officers								
Marine Superintendents								
Marine Surveyors								

Carried forward

Total

CENSUS OF THE CHINESE POPULATION OF SHANGHAI ON OCTOBER 16, 1915.

(Exclusive of the French Settlement.)

Period.	CENTRAL DISTRICT.			NORTHERN DISTRICT.			EASTERN DISTRICT.			WESTERN DISTRICT.			IN FOREIGN HOUSES, HOUSES AND MILLS.			IN VILLAGES AND HUTS WITHIN LIMITS (and number of houses).			IN SHIPPING AND DOCKS.			GRAND TOTAL.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1915	77,627	32,417	110,044	61,866	23,598	85,464	53,534	28,751	82,285	42,006	32,154	74,160	7,504	4,619	12,123	10,557	11,187	21,744	8,006	1,578	9,584	165,623	170,331	335,954
1910	65,309	29,222	94,531	53,412	28,384	81,796	43,285	25,016	68,301	35,355	20,163	55,518	5,612	3,226	8,838	10,594	10,414	21,008	10,002	1,103	11,105	159,921	130,905	290,826
1905	66,127	27,622	93,749	53,061	27,310	80,371	43,061	26,710	69,771	35,355	20,163	55,518	5,612	3,226	8,838	10,594	10,414	21,008	9,853	1,016	10,869	118,432	121,767	240,199
1900	65,618	27,719	93,337	52,723	26,723	79,446	42,507	26,057	68,564	35,355	20,163	55,518	5,612	3,226	8,838	10,594	10,414	21,008	9,401	811	10,212	87,804	83,038	170,842
1895	62,813	27,053	89,866	51,201	25,091	76,292	41,002	24,001	65,003	35,355	20,163	55,518	5,612	3,226	8,838	10,594	10,414	21,008	8,407	669	9,076	57,455	58,115	115,570
1890	52,368	21,108	73,476	40,888	13,267	54,155	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,511	916	6,427	...	...	...	4,585	614	5,199	39,316	39,850	79,166

CENSUS OF THE CHINESE POPULATION OF SHANGHAI ON OCTOBER 16, 1915.
(Exclusive of the French Settlement.)

Provinces.	CENTRAL DISTRICT.			NORTHERN DISTRICT.			EASTERN DISTRICT.			WESTERN DISTRICT.			GRAND TOTAL.			AGAINST GRATED TOTALS FOR		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	1910.	1905.	1895.
Kiangnan	32,462	16,267	48,729	63,233	32,867	96,100	53,701	24,110	77,811	36,619	25,758	62,377	89,116	54,782	143,900	109,001	111,845	101,776
Chiang	27,621	10,126	37,747	18,411	12,777	31,188	16,656	15,652	32,308	16,252	12,123	28,375	37,368	20,206	57,574	48,761	51,052	40,119
Kwangtung	4,651	1,716	6,367	7,766	10,026	17,792	10,658	28,511	39,169	8,449	769	9,218	13,319	11,611	24,930	24,359	31,661	31,200
Anhui	3,733	1,234	4,967	5,369	1,766	7,135	3,377	1,300	4,677	2,861	1,252	4,113	2,952	3,782	6,734	5,493	7,422	4,390
Hubei	1,399	512	1,911	416	248	664	162	88	250	617	568	1,185	3,229	2,621	5,850	3,532	4,744	2,621
Chihli	1,231	573	1,804	432	312	744	321	1,056	1,377	1,162	871	2,033	1,662	3,325	2,092	2,111	4,623	2,469
Peking	815	383	1,198	451	389	840	266	266	532	266	405	671	411	1,312	1,892	1,163	3,458	2,164
Shantung	1,321	304	1,625	412	247	659	225	254	479	378	401	779	1,230	1,180	2,410	1,181	1,498	1,379
Kiangsi	1,053	426	1,479	710	408	1,118	1,006	316	1,322	154	408	562	2,951	1,412	4,363	1,414	2,659	966
Honan	429	116	545	298	186	484	332	160	492	291	278	569	1,151	627	1,778	832	772	1,186
Szechuen	706	189	895	335	165	500	205	121	326	339	273	612	811	324	1,135	772	301	239
Shensi	181	118	299	188	260	448	67	68	135	167	117	284	1,090	520	1,610	704	788	373
Hunan	512	125	637	303	167	470	171	104	275	283	261	544	1,393	682	2,075	680	1,056	378
Kweichow	87	41	128	113	110	223	36	36	72	112	92	86	294	279	573	914	469	723
Shensi	301	93	394	141	115	256	54	54	108	114	102	216	316	381	700	320	688	51
Kuangsi	200	86	286	144	146	290	62	62	124	136	147	283	431	431	862	431	431	862
Yunnan	165	71	236	160	97	257	321	41	39	128	98	68	211	468	267	1,025	407	602
Kansu	105	56	161	120	50	170	46	41	87	82	78	160	368	207	575	326	326	652
Totals	77,627	32,417	110,044	61,866	23,598	85,464	53,534	28,751	82,285	42,006	32,154	74,160	7,504	4,619	12,123	10,557	11,187	21,744
In Foreign Houses, Mills, etc.	5,606	521	6,127	6,017	4,002	10,019	8,651	5,126	13,777	10,881	6,151	17,032	1,568	1,015	2,583	35,616	12,428	48,044
In Villages and Huts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
In Shipping and Docks	967	94	1,061	1,323	315	1,638	1,426	1,200	2,626	982	674	1,656	10,257	11,187	21,444	36,442	27,003	63,447
Totals	81,200	31,961	113,161	69,883	28,608	98,491	62,185	33,871	96,056	52,566	38,305	90,871	10,085	6,130	16,215	13,319	11,187	21,444
Against Totals for 1910	73,476	32,417	105,893	52,368	21,108	73,476	40,888	13,267	54,155	35,355	20,163	55,518	5,612	3,226	8,838	10,594	10,414	21,008
" " 1905	73,476	32,417	105,893	52,368	21,108	73,476	40,888	13,267	54,155	35,355	20,163	55,518	5,612	3,226	8,838	10,594	10,414	21,008
" " 1890	73,476	32,417	105,893	52,368	21,108	73,476	40,888	13,267	54,155	35,355	20,163	55,518	5,612	3,226	8,838	10,594	10,414	21,008
" " 1895	73,476	32,417	105,893	52,368	21,108	73,476	40,888	13,267	54,155	35,355	20,163	55,518	5,612	3,226	8,838	10,594	10,414	21,008
" " 1890	73,476	32,417	105,893	52,368	21,108	73,476	40,888	13,267	54,155	35,355	20,163	55,518	5,612	3,226	8,838	10,594	10,414	21,008

PRESERVATION OF THE PHEASANT.

Correspondence with Mr. A. P. Nazer and others on the subject of the preservation of the pheasant:—

Shanghai, July 2, 1920.

SIR,—With a view to giving the pheasant some slight protection against the ever increasing slaughter which is taking place, and which destruction would point to the possible extinction of this game bird within a few years, we, the undersigned, respectfully beg to make the suggestion that the Council frames and enforces a regulation that no hen pheasant be allowed to be sold within the Settlement for a period of three years, commencing from October, 1920.

To prevent any possibility of the regulation being evaded by removing the feathers from the birds, all pheasants exposed for sale should have their feathers on.

A similar application is being made to the French Municipal Council, and if the regulation is brought into force, it is hoped, and anticipated, that the various Treaty Ports will adopt it also.

We are, Sir, your obedient servants,
A. P. NAZER,
AND OTHERS.

N. O. LIDDELL, Esq.,
Secretary, Municipal Council.

Council Room, Shanghai, August 9, 1920.

SIR,—In reply to the petition, dated July 2, signed by you and by several other parties, I am directed to inform you that the Council will publish a Notification in the next issue of the Municipal Gazette, in the following terms:—

"Notice is hereby given that the sale of hen pheasants and of pheasants denuded of their feathers, will be prohibited for a period of three years, commencing on October 1, 1920. During the close season, February 17 to September 30 inclusive, the sale of pheasants is absolutely prohibited."

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,
N. O. LIDDELL,
Secretary

A. P. NAZER, Esq.

Shanghai, August 10, 1920.

SIR,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, and on behalf of myself and the several signatories to the petition dated July 2, beg to thank the Council for having adopted the suggestions contained therein in regard to the sale of pheasants.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,
A. P. NAZER.

N. O. LIDDELL, Esq.,
Secretary, Municipal Council.

Council Room, Shanghai, August 13, 1920.

GENTLEMEN,—With further reference to your letter of July 2 on the subject of the preservation of pheasants, and in furtherance of my letter on this subject of August 9, I am directed to point out that, to obtain the full measure of success desired, the co-operation of the various cold storage exportation companies outside the Settlement seems requisite, and I am to suggest that you should endeavour to obtain this co-operation.

I am, Gentlemen, your obedient servant,
N. O. LIDDELL,
Secretary.

A. P. NAZER, Esq., and others.

CENSUS.

POPULATION OF SHANGHAI AND DISTRICT, 1920.

	Foreigners.	Chinese.
Foreign Settlement	23,307	759,839
French Settlement	3,562	170,229
† Neighbouring Chinese Districts	—	731,030 *
	26,869	1,661,098
		26,869
		1,687,967

† Census taken by Chinese Authorities.

* Includes Foreigners.

The usual quinquennial Census of the Foreign and Chinese population residing within the limits of the Foreign Settlement (excluding the French Settlement) and of Foreigners residing on the Outside Roads and at Pootung, was taken on October 16, 1920. The returns are tabulated and detailed forms are appended which give the following results:—

FOREIGN POPULATION.

	1915.	1920.	Increase.	Percentage of increase.
Adult Males	8,197	10,527	2,330	28.43
Adult Females	6,044	7,825	1,781	29.47
Children	4,278	4,955	677	15.83
Totals	18,519	23,307	4,788	

showing an increase of 4,788 or 25.85 per cent. during the past five years.

From the table of Nationalities it will be seen that the principal increases include:—

Japanese 3,046, British 519, American 957, Russian 905; while Germans show a decrease of 875.

The returns show several nationalities not previously represented. Indians are as heretofore shown separately and are not included under "British."

CHINESE POPULATION.

	1915.	1920.	Increase.	Percentage of increase.
Adult Males	284,188	333,257	49,069	17.27
Adult Females	165,632	208,479	42,847	25.87
Children	170,581	218,103	47,522	27.86
Totals	620,401	759,839	139,438	

The Chinese population shows an increase of 139,438 or 22.48 per cent. since the last Census.

The increasing number of mills employing female labour probably accounts for the large percentage of increase under the heading "Adult Females."

There is a large Chinese population living in the surrounding districts, many of whom have their occupations in the Foreign Settlement.

CENSUS OF THE FOREIGN POPULATION OF SHANGHAI ON OCTOBER 16, 1920.

(EXCLUSIVE OF THE FRENCH SETTLEMENT AND OUTSIDE ROADS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE FRENCH COUNCIL.)

Nationality	Central District					Northern District					Eastern District					Western District					Outside Roads					Pootung					Grand Total					Against Grand Totals For:																										
	Adults		Children		Total	Adults		Children		Total	Adults		Children		Total	Adults		Children		Total	Adults		Children		Total	Adults		Children		Total	1915	1910	1905	1900	1895																											
	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.							M.	F.	M.	F.																							
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.																												
JAPANESE	136	43	10	16	205	2,366	2,336	615	606	5,923	495	401	131	119	1,146	349	250	96	89	784	1,042	612	191	177	2,022	54	40	15	26	135	4,442	3,682	1,058	1,033	10,215	7,169	3,361	2,157	736	25																						
BRITISH	350	175	34	22	581	612	485	171	146	1,414	466	369	151	152	1,138	692	502	154	140	1,483	231	213	91	86	621	47	24	12	16	99	2,398	1,768	613	592	5,341	4,822	4,465	3,713	2,691	1,936																						
AMERICAN	196	76	14	2	288	372	229	105	77	781	118	90	30	41	279	186	155	30	41	412	139	177	95	85	496	7	1	8	1,018	728	272	246	2,264	1,307	940	991	562	328																						
PORTUGUESE	7	6	1	4	21	236	250	136	116	738	97	80	44	42	263	11	15	6																								
RUSSIAN	26	28	1	5	60	184	186	46	32	448	212	192	42	32	478	76	88	17	16	33	84	71	43	48	246	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...													
FRENCH	29	19	2	2	52	75	29	7	118	22	10	20	...	...	...	38	42	8	14	102	9	8	5	4	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...													
GERMAN	3	2	5	31	27	12	12	82	26	18	13	6	63	4	1	1	1	7	8	13	3	10	34																								
SPANISH	22	27	10	7	118	22	10	20	48	43	18	19	128	6	6	8	6	26																								
DANISH	19	11	1	2	33	18	11	2	2	33	19	13	9	3	44	24	16	4	4	48	8	6	1	1	16	1																								
ITALIAN	7	1	9	32	21	9	2	64	12	6	1	3	22	26	14	7	10	57	4	4	...	6	14	2	1																							
NORWEGIAN	6	3	...	1	10	9	4	2	2	17	17	13	8	8	46	7	5	2	...	14	4	3	2	9																								
SWISS	9	2	...	1	12	9	8	2	1	20	5	6	3	2	16	21	6	2	3	32	4	2	1	2	9																								
POLISH	8	9	4	1	22	13	7	2	...	22	12	10	...	2	24	5	6	...	1	12	1	1	...	2																								
SWEDISH	...	3	3	10	13	1	3	27	14	5	3	2	24	7	3	2	...	5	12	2	1	1																								
DUTCH	11	8	1	...	20	11	1	3	2	17	15	8	2	4	29	2	3	...	5																								
GREEK	4	3	3	4	14	5	3	4	3	15	13	7	4	9	33	1	1	3	4	2	1	10																								
CZECHO-SLOVAK	4	9	5	1	1	15	8	6	4	1	19	12	...	3	2	2	19	4	2																								
ROMANIAN	1	...	...	...	1	12	10	2	2	26	4	5	1	2	12	2	...	1	1	1	5	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...											
ESTHONIAN	3	1	1	1	6	6	12	2	3	23	1	...	...	...	...	10	5	1	1	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...								
KOREAN	...	...	...	...	...	12	6	9	3	18	3	4	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
LETTS	1	1	...	...	2	7	4	...	1	12	6	9	...	...	...	5	...	3	1	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...								
BELGIAN	5	1	...	...	6	4	2	4	...	10	3	1	1	2	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
FRENCH	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	3	2	1	1	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
BRAZILIAN	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	3	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
AUSTRIAN	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
HUNGARIAN	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
PERSIAN	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	2	2	1	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...								
ARMENIAN	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ARABIAN	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...								
BULGARIAN	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
EGYPTIAN	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MONTENEGRIN	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VENEZUELAN	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIAN	207	6	2	3	218	163	10	6	10	197	269	35	9	22	335	156	20	5	6	187	16	1	...	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...													
MALAY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SUNDRIES	...	...	...	...	...	7	2	...	...	9	1	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...													
TOTALS	1,034	398	77	65	1,574	4,221	3,698	1,142	1,036	10,097	1,847	1,315	465	467	4,094	1,711	1,192	360	354	3,617	1,598	1,151	478	434	3,661	116	71	31	46	264	10,527	7,825	2,553	2,402	23,307	18,519	13,536	11,497	6,774	4,684																						
Against Totals for 1915	1,009	463	77	101	1,640	3,537	2,922	1,080	893	8,432	1,242	894	399	386	2,931	1,234	894	287	292	2,697	1,054	819	344	315	2,532	122	62	46	48	278	8,197	6,044	2,233	2,045	18,519																						
" " 1910	925	308	55	67	1,356	2,742	2,181	819	766	6,538	985	506	254	275	2,120	1,028	618	189	202	2,037	466	409	174	191	1,260	127	50	21	27	225	6,293	4,172	1,543	1,528	13,536																						
" " 1905	971	323	74	85	1,453	2,825	1,784	714	695	6,018	885	552	231	231	1,899	654	397	105	130	1,266	180	155	87	83	505	213	59	45	19	336	5,728	3,270	1,255	1,243	11,497																						
" " 1900	860	350	116	116	1,442	1,523	995	569	640	3,727	353	214	112	106	730	517	175	57	62	1,211	29	27	10	14	80	94	15	6	9	124	5,181	1,776	870	947	6,774																						
HONGKONG SETTLEMENT																																	WESTERN DISTRICT AND OUTSIDE ROADS																													
Adults																																	Children					Adults					Children																			
M. F.																																	M. F.					M. F.					M. F.																			
1,141 770																																	482 516										183 142					51 65					441									
703 310 121 144 1,278																																																														
Shipping in Harbour ... 1920 717 1915 731 1910 314 1905 668 1900 498 1895 759																																																														
Navy do. ... 1,540 1,565 1,441 1,842 1,755 2,510 1,253 1,306																																																														
2,257 2,296 1,755 2,510 1,253 1,306																																																														

Children implies under 15 years of age.

F. A. SAMPSON.

Acting Commissioner of Revenue.

November 3, 1920.

N. O. LIDDELL.

Secretary.

FOREIGN CENSUS FOR 1920.

SUMMARY OF RANK, PROFESSION, AND OCCUPATION OF THE MALE POPULATION.

RANK, ETC.	DISTRICT.				OUTSIDE ROADS	POOLUNG	TOTAL
	CENTRAL	NORTHERN	EASTERN	WESTERN			
Accountants	31	58	30	65	24	1	209
Actors and Showmen ... ..	...	19	2	...	...	...	21
Actuaries	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Advertising Agents	1	2	...	2	...	...	5
Aerated Water Manufacturer ... ..	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Analysts	1	...	...	1	2	...	3
Apprentices ... ..	...	15	5	...	...	...	22
Architects	10	17	6	30	4	...	67
Auctioneers	1	2	...	4	...	...	7
Artists	2	24	3	2	1	...	32
Average Adjuster	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Aviator ... ..	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Bakers ... ..	...	...	1	1	...	...	2
Bankers' Staff	31	38	9	52	62	1	193
Barristers-at-law and Solicitors	9	11	3	19	6	...	48
Bar Tenders ... ..	...	10	1	...	...	...	11
Bill Collectors	1	3	...	...	...	...	4
Blacksmiths ... ..	...	5	1	3	1	...	10
Boarding House Keepers ... ..	...	13	1	...	1	...	15
Boilermakers ... ..	...	1	6	...	...	...	7
Brokers	20	43	11	40	16	...	130
Butchers... ..	...	2	...	...	...	...	2
Cabinet Makers ... ..	...	3	...	...	...	...	3
Cadders and Spinners ... ..	...	...	5	...	...	...	5
Carpenters ... ..	...	30	2	2	1	2	37
Carriage Builders ... ..	...	1	...	2	...	...	2
Chauffeurs ... ..	...	1	2	2	...	...	5
Chemists and Druggists	5	18	12	4	4	...	43
Cinematograph Operators ... ..	...	4	2	...	...	...	7
Civil Engineers	6	1	1	10	8	1	27
Clergymen and Ministers	3	...	...	1	5	...	10
Clerks	136	551	267	310	448	42	1,751
Commission Agents	19	26	4	6	...	...	53
Consular Officials	7	12	3	14	6	...	41
Consulting Engineers... ..	1	1	1	2	...	...	4
Contractors	1	7	3	2	1	...	14
Cooks and Confectioners	5	109	9	4	9	2	138
Curio Dealers ... ..	...	25	2	...	...	...	27
Cotton Testers ... ..	...	1	1	...	1	...	3
Dairy Keepers ... ..	...	...	...	...	4	...	4
Dentists	6	23	...	9	2	...	40
Divers ... ..	...	3	1	...	...	...	4
Drapers... ..	...	9	...	...	...	...	9
Draughtsmen	1	2	6	1	...	...	10
Dyers and Cleaners ... ..	...	22	3	...	...	...	25
Electricians	1	12	18	18	6	2	57
Embroiderers ... ..	...	6	1	...	...	...	7
Engineers	34	63	118	133	20	18	366
Engravers ... ..	...	7	...	...	...	...	7
Filature Mill and Factory Staff ... ..	...	5	152	21	22	...	200
Firemen and Stokers	1	...	...	1	...	...	2
Freight Measurers	1	...	...	1	...	...	1
Furniture Designer ... ..	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Gaolers and Warders	1	...	154	...	...	...	155
Garage Keeper... ..	...	3	2	...	3	...	8
Gardeners	1	...	...	5	...	...	6
Godown Keepers ... ..	...	7	6	2	1	...	16
Golf Professional	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Hairdressers and Barbers ... ..	...	100	11	7	1	...	119
Hatmakers ... ..	...	4	...	...	...	...	4
Horticulturists ... ..	...	1	1	...	1	...	3
Hospital Patients ... ..	...	134	...	...	4	...	138
Hotel Runners... ..	...	26	...	...	...	...	26
Inn and Hotel Keepers	4	14	...	1	1	...	20
Insurance Agents' Staff	9	15	8	12	10	...	54
Interpreters ... ..	...	8	3	...	...	...	11
Jewellers and Silversmiths ... ..	...	50	5	...	...	...	55
Journalists	8	60	16	8	5	...	97
Judges ... ..	...	3	...	...	1	...	4
Labourer ... ..	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Land and Estate Agents ... ..	...	1	...	2	...	...	3
Lithographers	1	4	...	1	1	...	7
Livery Stable Keeper ... ..	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Lodging House Keepers	1	5	...	1	...	...	7
Marine Officers... ..	3	47	37	14	13	2	116
Marine Superintendents	2	2	1	1	2	...	8
Marine Surveyors	3	1	2	1	...	...	7
Masseurs ... ..	...	22	...	1	...	...	23
Matmakers ... ..	...	16	...	...	...	...	16
Mechanics	4	48	25	6	2	...	85
Medical Practitioners... ..	14	52	3	18	12	...	99
Mercantile Assistants... ..	82	364	134	149	92	2	823
Forward	467	2,197	1,102	990	805	73	5,634

FOREIGN CENSUS FOR 1920—continued.

RANK, ETC.	DISTRICT.				OUTSIDE ROADS	POOTUNG	TOTAL
	CENTRAL	NORTHERN	EASTERN	WESTERN			
<i>Forward</i> ...	467	2,197	1,102	990	805	73	5,634
Merchants ...	161	339	87	214	78	2	881
Millers ...	1	2	3	3	...	...	7
Mining Engineers ...	1	...	1	3	...	...	7
Missionaries ...	...	84	27	2	44	...	157
Moneylender ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Musicians ...	6	65	23	2	2	...	98
Naval and Military Officers ...	3	8	7	11	1	...	30
Nurses ...	...	9	...	...	...	...	9
Oil Refiners ...	...	3	...	3	...	...	6
Opticians ...	2	...	...	2	...	...	4
Overseers and Inspectors ...	6	37	42	16	10	7	118
Painters ...	...	15	2	...	1	...	18
Pawnbrokers ...	...	3	...	...	...	...	3
Pensioners ...	...	1	...	...	1	...	2
Photographers ...	...	28	...	...	2	...	30
Piano Manufacturer ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Piano Tuners ...	...	2	...	1	...	...	3
Pilots ...	5	10	5	5	9	...	34
Plumbers ...	...	3	1	...	1	...	5
Police, Foreign ...	37	67	29	39	20	...	192
Police, Indians ...	138	95	71	119	14	...	437
Postal Officials ...	1	33	19	3	27	...	83
Priests ...	...	24	4	...	1	...	29
Printers and Compositors ...	3	51	16	9	4	...	83
Prisoners ...	...	...	5	...	...	...	5
Private Detective ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Professor of Music ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Public Companies, Agents and Secretaries ...	7	6	3	8	7	...	31
Public Offices, including Customs ...	12	90	26	27	15	9	179
Railway Officials ...	1	2	...	1	3	...	7
Restaurant Keepers ...	1	40	1	...	4	...	46
Rope Maker ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Sailors ...	...	34	18	1	...	...	53
Sculptor ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Secretaries of Clubs, etc. ...	1	2	4	8	...	...	15
Servants ...	5	34	5	6	13	...	63
Ship Agents ...	1	3	3	4	6	...	17
Shipwrights ...	...	1	3	...	...	...	4
Shirtmakers ...	1	7	...	...	...	...	7
Shoemakers ...	1	49	11	10	...	...	71
Silk Inspectors ...	3	...	...	1	...	...	4
Silk Merchants ...	...	...	2	1	...	...	3
Soldiers ...	...	2	...	...	2	...	4
Stenographers ...	3	3	...	...	...	...	6
Stewards ...	23	372	60	23	2	...	480
Store Keepers and Assistants ...	4	81	51	21	407	6	570
Students ...	3	7	...	2	1	...	13
Surveyors ...	...	68	7	3	1	...	79
Tailors ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Tanner ...	...	...	...	2	4	...	23
Tax Collectors ...	3	14	3	16	49	...	94
Teachers ...	...	18	8	2	...	...	2
Tea Inspectors ...	2	...	...	2	...	...	4
Tea Merchants ...	3	8	5	17	1	...	34
Telegraphists ...	1	1	...	1	1	...	4
Telephone Engineers ...	3	...	...	...	...	2	5
Tobacco Manufacturers ...	...	...	4	...	...	...	4
Tortoise Shell Workers ...	1	...	...	2	...	...	10
Tramway Officials ...	...	1	1	1	...	...	2
Translators ...	9	1	...	4	...	...	14
Travellers ...	...	9	...	...	...	...	9
Trunk and Box Makers ...	47	126	89	67	24	3	356
Undertakers ...	1	...	...	2	...	...	3
Underwriters ...	11	105	39	19	23	...	197
Unemployed ...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
Veterinarians ...	...	10	1	2	...	...	13
Watchmakers ...	55	49	41	25	14	...	184
Watchmen ...	1	...	11	...	...	14	26
Wharfingers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Totals ...	1,034	4,221	1,847	1,711	1,598	116	10,527

F. A. SAMPSON,
Acting Commissioner of Revenue.

N. O. LIDDELL,
Secretary.

Shanghai, November 3, 1920.

CENSUS OF THE CHINESE POPULATION OF SHANGHAI ON OCTOBER 16, 1920.

(EXCLUSIVE OF THE FRENCH SETTLEMENT).

NATIVE OF	CENTRAL DISTRICT				NORTHERN DISTRICT				EASTERN DISTRICT				WESTERN DISTRICT				GRAND TOTALS				AGAINST GRAND TOTALS FOR				
	Males	Females	Children	Total	Males	Females	Children	Total	Males	Females	Children	Total	Males	Females	Children	Total	Males	Females	Children	Total	1915	1910	1905	1900	1895
KIANGSU	35,777	20,842	17,193	73,812	26,108	19,310	21,249	66,667	28,152	21,471	24,324	73,947	31,888	23,306	22,979	78,173	121,925	84,929	85,745	292,599	230,402	180,331	169,001	141,855	101,176
CHEKIANG	32,894	11,734	12,051	56,679	24,931	18,236	19,733	62,900	25,557	19,653	22,387	67,607	20,067	13,777	14,699	48,543	103,509	63,400	68,870	235,779	201,206	168,761	134,033	109,419	77,533
KWANGTUNG	5,128	914	1,422	7,464	11,344	7,722	9,535	28,601	5,295	3,986	4,867	14,149	1,583	1,057	1,162	3,802	23,351	13,679	16,986	54,016	44,811	39,366	54,559	33,561	31,200
ANHUI	2,833	451	689	3,973	2,575	1,504	1,766	5,845	4,537	3,265	3,919	11,721	1,583	1,057	1,162	3,802	23,351	13,679	16,986	54,016	44,811	39,366	54,559	33,561	31,200
HUPEI	714	147	194	1,055	900	625	801	2,326	4,537	3,265	3,919	11,721	1,583	1,057	1,162	3,802	23,351	13,679	16,986	54,016	44,811	39,366	54,559	33,561	31,200
CHIHLEI	1,520	519	521	2,560	958	710	887	2,555	2,497	1,981	2,170	6,648	1,791	1,295	1,410	4,496	6,766	4,505	4,988	16,259	7,211	4,623	4,674	2,469	2,237
FUKIEN	347	58	86	491	998	850	852	2,700	1,903	1,491	1,670	5,064	670	514	551	3,918	2,913	3,139	9,970	5,165	2,134	3,358	2,184	963	
SHANTUNG	1,152	88	178	1,418	800	611	672	2,083	2,029	1,538	1,820	5,387	674	514	551	3,918	2,913	3,139	9,970	5,165	2,134	3,358	2,184	963	
KIANGSI	518	94	118	730	847	537	552	1,940	1,229	947	1,158	3,334	529	338	350	1,217	3,123	1,916	2,182	7,221	5,353	1,488	2,659	905	839
HONAN	179	29	38	246	317	258	256	831	858	562	667	2,087	233	130	135	498	1,587	979	1,095	3,662	2,481	832	773	301	229
SZECHUAN	245	26	23	294	329	229	245	803	657	440	534	1,631	336	250	237	823	1,567	945	1,039	3,551	3,244	972	1,235	301	229
SHANSI	129	4	8	141	237	164	175	576	459	277	290	1,026	79	49	58	186	904	494	531	1,929	2,135	704	785	373	200
HUNAN	160	36	28	224	154	106	120	380	475	303	320	1,098	518	372	352	1,242	1,307	817	820	2,944	2,798	680	1,266	378	212
KWEICHOW	64	4	18	86	61	46	33	140	23	18	17	58	81	48	55	165	229	117	123	469	944	469	723	51	26
SHENSI	10	7	23	40	32	27	26	85	194	134	141	469	126	97	107	330	370	265	297	932	1,424	630	688	51	18
KWANGSI	10	11	17	38	140	82	74	296	287	162	162	611	96	83	89	268	533	338	342	1,213	1,464	587	619	172	21
YUNNAN	52	8	14	74	59	24	21	104	96	68	62	226	81	48	51	180	288	148	148	584	1,025	407	602	25	12
KANSU	25	15	16	56	84	45	39	168	73	51	64	188	131	65	78	274	313	176	197	686	926	516	393	20	11
MANCHORIA	10	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	26	25	94	53	26	25	104	—	—	—	—	—
In Foreign Hongs, Houses, Mills, etc.	81,755	34,987	32,637	149,399	70,924	51,086	57,040	179,050	76,597	53,178	66,600	201,375	62,923	44,495	45,234	152,652	292,219	188,746	201,511	682,476	539,215	413,313	390,397	299,708	219,306
In Villages and Huts	6,011	428	416	6,855	5,027	1,591	1,087	7,705	6,726	5,294	2,622	14,642	10,444	5,299	1,580	17,323	28,208	12,612	5,705	46,525	33,168	25,646	12,458	10,384	6,991
In Shipping and Boats	639	56	107	802	3,452	358	423	4,233	1,237	518	465	2,220	2,364	487	506	3,357	7,692	1,419	1,501	10,612	11,246	12,604	12,358	11,331	6,269
TOTALS	88,425	35,471	33,160	157,056	79,429	53,057	58,595	191,081	87,480	67,232	75,414	230,126	77,923	52,719	50,934	181,576	333,257	208,479	218,103	759,839	620,401	488,005	452,716	345,276	240,995
Against Totals for 1915	84,280	33,365	31,964	149,609	69,001	44,221	48,359	161,581	69,898	46,232	48,029	164,159	61,009	41,814	42,229	145,052	284,188	165,632	170,581	620,401					
" " 1910	75,343	30,050	28,268	133,661	53,532	39,587	41,689	139,808	48,580	31,761	30,930	111,071	44,920	28,526	30,019	103,465	227,175	129,924	130,906	498,005					
" " 1905	73,205	28,393	27,224	128,822	55,366	37,039	40,921	135,228	41,394	25,000	25,203	91,597	41,550	27,100	28,419	97,069	212,517	118,432	121,767	452,716					
" " 1900	70,935	27,513	26,531	124,979	42,645	24,630	25,851	93,106	33,406	19,804	18,686	71,896	26,438	15,947	12,910	55,295	173,424	87,894	83,958	345,276					
HONGKOW SETTLEMENT																									
Against Totals for 1895	70,679	28,182	27,583	126,444	Males 54,436	Females 29,253	Children 30,862	Total 114,551	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	125,115	57,435	58,445	240,995					

PERIOD	CENTRAL DISTRICT				NORTHERN DISTRICT				EASTERN DISTRICT				WESTERN DISTRICT				IN FOREIGN HONGS, HOUSES AND MILLS				In Villages and Huts Within Limits (not numbered or assessed)				IN SHIPPING AND BOATS				GRAND TOTALS			
	Males	Females	Children	Total	Males	Females	Children	Total	Males	Females	Children	Total	Males	Females	Children	Total	Males	Females	Children	Total	Males	Females	Children	Total	Males	Females	Children	Total	Males	Females	Children	Total
1920	81,775	34,987	32,637	149,399	70,924	51,086	57,040	179,050	76,597	53,178	66,600	201,375	62,923	44,495	45,234	152,652	28,208	12,612	5,705	46,525	5,138	5,702	9,386	20,226	7,692	1,419	1,531	10,612	333,257	208,479	218,103	759,839
1915	77,627	32,747	31,049	141,423	61,866	42,598	47,098	151,562	57,850	38,754	42,352	138,956	48,406	32,494	32,374	107,274	21,015	7,504	4,649	33,163	15,328	10,257	11,187	36,772	8,096	1,278	1,872	11,246	284,188	165,632	170,581	620,401
1910	66,309	29,292	27,396	122,997	53,419	38,289	40,794	132,502	36,288	25,016	26,966	88,270	28,553	20,105	20,881	69,544	17,105	5,615	2,926	25,646	15,494	10,504	10,444	36,442	10,002	1,105	1,499	12,604	227,175	129,924	130,906	498,005
1905	66,157	27,625	26,507	120,289	53,064	37,240	40,095	130,399	30,873	20,710	22,026	73,609	27,839	18,928	19,283	65,100	8,574	2,166	1,718	12,458	16,077	10,718	10,708	37,503	9,883	1,045	1,430	12,358	212,517	118,432	121,767	452,716
1900	62,648	26,739	25,763	115,150	58,390	23,164	25,027	86,581	27,177	16,569	17,139	60,985	16,197	10,634	10,161	36,992	7,595	1,927	862	10,384	11,926	7,950	3,977	23,853	9,491	811	1,029	11,331	173,424	87,894	83,958	345,276
HONGKOW SETTLEMENT																																
1895	62,813	27,063	26,328	116,204	Males 48,347	Females 25,664	Children 29,091	Total 103,102					5,138	1,233	620	6,991	4,210	2,806	1,413	8,429	4,607	669	993	6,269	125,115	57,435	58,445	240,995				

F. A. SAMPSON,
Acting Commissioner of Revenue.N. O. LIDDELL,
Secretary.

(EXCLUSIVE OF THE FRENCH SETTLEMENT)

E. S. B. ROWE,
Secretary.

NOVEMBER 25, 1925.
224

FOREIGN CENSUS FOR 1925—(Continued.)

RANK, ETC.	DISTRICT				Outside Roads	Pootung	Total
	Central	Northern	Eastern	Western			
Forward ..	1,000	2,213	2,200	1,778	2,191	120	10,414
Stewards ..	3	..	1	3	..	..	7
Storekeepers and Assistants ..	13	373	107	26	19	..	538
Students ..	2	126	51	31	119	..	329
Surveyors ..	1	3	1	1	3	..	9
Tailors ..	1	62	13	1	4	..	81
Tanners ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2
Tax Collectors ..	3	6	4	1	5	..	19
Teachers and Instructors ..	1	56	17	37	78	..	189
Tea Inspectors ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Tea Merchants ..	2	1	..	1	1	..	5
Telegraphists ..	6	31	7	2	27	..	73
Telephone Engineers ..	..	1	1	1	..	..	3
Telephone Operators ..	..	2	1	..	..	..	3
Tobacco and Cigarette Manu- facturers ..	..	3	4	2	2	..	11
Tortoiseshell Workers ..	..	6	..	..	..	..	6
Trainers, Pony ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Tramway Officials ..	4	3	11	10	..	..	28
Translators ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Travellers ..	8	7	1	2	1	..	19
Trunk and Box Makers ..	..	14	5	..	..	..	19
Undefined ..	33	106	129	91	32	1	392
Undertakers ..	..	1	..	1	..	..	2
Underwriters ..	..	..	..	2	2	..	4
Unemployed ..	9	85	54	18	31	..	197
Veterinarians ..	..	..	..	3	2	..	5
Watchmakers ..	..	17	2	1	..	..	20
Watchmen ..	54	27	127	39	74	3	324
Welders ..	..	3	1	..	..	..	4
Wharfingers ..	..	..	8	..	1	20	29
Total ..	1,142	4,149	2,745	2,052	2,602	144	12,834

E. L. ALLEN,

Commissioner of Revenue.

E. S. B. ROWE,

Secretary.

November 25, 1925.

CENSUS 1925.

NATIONALITIES OF THE FOREIGN POPULATION.

(Exclusive of the French Settlement.)

YEAR	JAPANESE	BRITISH	PORTUG- UESE	AMERICAN	GERMAN	INDIAN	RUSSIAN	FRENCH	SPANISH	DANISH	AUSTRO- HUNGARIAN	ITALIAN	TURKISH	NORWEGIAN	SWISS	SWEDISH	OTHER NATION- ALITIES	TOTALS
1925	13,804	5,879	1,391	1,942	776	1,154	2,766	282	185	176	68	196	33	99	131	63	1,002	29,947
1920	10,215	5,341	1,301	2,264	280	954	1,266	316	186	175	16	171	9	96	89	78	350	23,307
1915	7,169	4,822	1,323	1,307	1,155	1,009	361	244	181	145	123	114	108	82	79	73	224	18,519
1910	3,361	4,465	1,495	940	811	804	317	330	140	113	102	124	83	86	69	72	224	13,536
1905	2,157	3,713	1,331	991	785	568	354	393	146	121	158	148	26	93	80	80	353	11,497
1900	736	2,691	978	562	525	296	47	176	111	76	83	60	41	45	37	63	247	6,774
1895	250	1,936	731	323	314	119	28	138	154	86	39	83	32	35	16	46	349	4,684
1890	386	1,574	564	323	244	89	7	114	229	69	38	22	18	23	22	28	71	3,821
1885	595	1,453	457	274	216	58	5	66	232	51	44	31	4	9	17	27	134	3,673
1880	168	1,057	285	230	159	4	3	41	76	32	31	9	—	10	13	12	67	2,197
1875	45	892	168	181	129	—	4	22	103	35	7	3	—	4	10	11	59	1,673
1870	7	894	104	255	138	—	3	16	46	9	7	5	—	3	7	8	164	1,666

E. L. ALLEN,

Commissioner of Revenue.

E. S. B. ROWE,

Secretary.

December 18, 1925.

FOREIGN CENSUS FOR 1925.

SUMMARY OF RANK, PROFESSION, AND OCCUPATION OF THE MALE POPULATION.

RANK, ETC.	DISTRICT				Outside Roads	Pootung	Total
	Central	Northern	Eastern	Western			
Accountants	27	38	27	49	51	..	192
Actors and Showmen .. .	2	16	2	2	2	..	24
Actuaries .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Advertising Agents .. .	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Aerated Water Manufacturers ..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Analysts	1	1	..	1	2	..	5
Apprentices .. .. .	..	14	5	4	10	..	33
Archaeologists .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Architects	7	12	2	17	22	..	60
Artists .. .. .	..	29	14	4	3	..	50
Astronomers .. .. .	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Auctioneers .. .. .	..	3	..	2	1	..	6
Bakers .. .. .	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Bankers' Staff	40	26	16	53	115	..	250
Barristers-at-Law and Solicitors	11	6	1	17	15	..	50
Bar Tenders .. .. .	..	3	..	1	..	..	4
Bill Collectors .. .. .	..	4	..	3	..	..	7
Blacksmiths .. .. .	..	12	10	..	2	..	24
Boarding House Keepers .. .	..	7	..	1	..	..	12
Boilermakers .. .. .	..	..	4	..	..	4	12
Boxers .. .. .	..	2	2	..	..	..	4
Brewers .. .. .	..	..	2	2	..	..	4
Brokers	8	44	3	46	35	..	136
Butchers .. .. .	..	5	2	..	..	..	7
Cabinet Makers .. .. .	..	..	3	1	..	..	4
Caders and Spinners	1	..	22	..	..	..	23
Carpenters	2	22	4	..	2	1	31
Carriage Builders .. .. .	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Chauffeurs .. .. .	..	9	1	3	6	..	19
Chemists and Druggists .. .	19	20	15	12	25	..	91
Cinematographers .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Cinematograph Operators .. .	..	5	..	..	..	..	6
Civil Engineers	3	7	6	16	19	..	51
Clergymen and Ministers .. .	4	3	4	1	2	..	14
Clerks	63	482	225	131	494	19	1,414
Commission Agents	13	32	15	5	5	..	70
Consular Officials	11	45	3	17	8	..	84
Consulting Engineers	1	..	1	2	..	..	6
Contractors	1	19	3	5	2	..	30
Cooks and Confectioners .. .	6	81	20	13	4	..	124
Cotton Testers .. .. .	..	..	1	..	1	..	2
Curio Dealers .. .. .	..	19	1	..	..	..	20
Custodians	6	1	2	2	..	..	13
Dairykeepers and Assistants ..	..	..	8	..	4	..	12
Dentists	5	17	1	5	9	..	37
Disinfectors .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
Divers .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	1	3
Drapers .. .. .	..	23	1	1	1	..	26
Draughtsmen	1	1	9	2	6	..	19
Dyers and Cleaners .. .. .	..	10	2	..	1	..	13
Electricians	4	14	15	2	6	..	41
Embroiderers .. .. .	..	4	1	..	..	..	5
Engineers	19	63	148	63	65	13	371
Engravers .. .. .	..	17	..	..	..	..	17
Entomologists .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Farmers .. .. .	..	3	2	..	1	..	6
Filature Mill and Factory Staff	3	5	519	428	433	58	1,446
Fire Brigade Officers	8	12	5	7	6	..	38
Firemen and Stokers .. .. .	..	6	3	..	..	..	9
Furniture Designers and Decorators	..	1	1	7	1	..	10
Gaolers and Warders	14	..	187	..	..	..	201
Garage Keepers .. .. .	..	10	2	1	2	..	15
Gardeners .. .. .	..	6	..	..	4	..	10
Glassmakers .. .. .	..	6	11	..	..	..	17
Glovers .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Godown Keepers	1	9	3	2	..	1	16
Golf Professionals .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Grooms .. .. .	..	..	..	..	22	..	22
Hairdressers and Barbers .. .	..	71	13	10	13	..	107
Hatmakers .. .. .	..	6	..	..	3	..	9
Horticulturists .. .. .	..	2	..	..	1	..	3
Forward	281	1,262	1,362	942	1,417	97	5,360

FOREIGN CENSUS FOR 1925—(Continued.)

RANK, ETC.	DISTRICT				Outside Roads	Pootung	Total
	Central	Northern	Eastern	Western			
Forward	281	1,262	1,362	942	1,417	97	5,360
Hosiery .. .. .	..	27	15	..	..	..	42
Hotel Runners .. .. .	..	27	10	4	4	..	45
Inn and Hotel Keepers .. .	10	21	..	2	..	..	35
Insurance Agents' Staff .. .	11	8	3	18	17	..	57
Interpreters .. .. .	..	2	1	..	1	..	4
Jewellers and Silversmiths ..	1	41	5	..	..	..	47
Journalists	11	37	23	19	30	..	120
Judges .. .. .	..	1	..	3	1	..	5
Labourers .. .. .	..	33	32	..	1	..	66
Land and Estate Agents .. .	1	1	..	2	2	..	6
Laundrymen .. .. .	..	1	2	4	..	..	7
Lithographers	1	1	..	2	..	..	4
Livery Stable Keepers .. .	..	..	..	..	3	..	3
Locksmiths .. .. .	..	1	2	..	..	..	3
Lodging-House Keepers .. .	..	8	4	..	..	..	12
Lumbermen	1	23	2	..	..	..	26
Marine Officers	5	43	38	22	19	1	128
Marine Superintendents .. .	..	1	2	..	1	..	4
Marine Surveyors	1	..	2	1	2	..	6
Masons .. .. .	..	1	9	..	..	..	10
Masseurs .. .. .	..	20	..	..	..	..	20
Matmakers .. .. .	..	21	..	1	5	..	27
Mechanics	3	42	41	4	15	1	106
Medical Practitioners .. .	32	41	3	22	22	..	120
Mercantile Assistants .. .	87	389	99	119	175	..	869
Merchants	174	395	138	221	231	2	1,161
Milkmen .. .. .	..	..	..	..	6	..	6
Millers .. .. .	..	1	..	1	..	..	2
Mining Engineers .. .. .	..	..	2	4	1	..	7
Missionaries .. .. .	..	42	17	1	18	..	78
Musical Instrument Makers ..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Musicians	2	90	24	13	21	..	150
Naval and Military Officers ..	7	10	4	2	2	..	25
Needlemakers .. .. .	..	1	1	4	..	..	6
Nurses .. .. .	..	7	1	..	1	..	9
Opticians	1	2	..	1	..	..	4
Overseers and Inspectors ..	6	36	36	23	38	5	144
Painters	1	6	1	..	2	..	10
Paperhangers .. .. .	..	13	..	..	..	..	13
Pawnbrokers .. .. .	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Pensioners .. .. .	..	7	4	..	..	..	12
Photographers .. .. .	..	21	..	1	2	..	24
Piano Tuners .. .. .	..	1	..	..	1	..	2
Pilots	3	6	8	5	19	..	41
Plumbers .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Police, Foreign	55	95	49	85	36	..	320
Police, Indian	151	55	101	152	19	..	478
Postal Officials	3	7	1	1	4	..	16
Priests	1	27	2	..	..	..	30
Printers, Composers and Bookbinders	1	57	36	6	7	..	107
Prisoners	29	..	1	..	..	..	30
Professors .. .. .	..	1	..	1	2	..	4
Professors of Music .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Public Companies, Agents and Secretaries	..	2	2	4	1	..	9
Public Offices, including Customs	3	85	30	40	25	13	196
Publishers and Booksellers ..	..	..	1	6	1	..	8
Railway Officials .. .. .	..	4	..	..	3	..	7
Restaurant Keepers .. .. .	..	46	17	..	4	..	67
Sailors	85	86	21	..	5	..	197
Scalemakers .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Sculptors .. .. .	..	2	1	5	7	..	22
Secretaries of Clubs, etc. ..	16	28	11	19	8	..	76
Servants	6	4	..	4	3	..	19
Ship Agents	1	1	7	1	..	1	11
Shipwrights .. .. .	..	8	2	..	..	..	10
Shirtmakers	4	44	9	5	3	..	66
Shoemakers .. .. .	..	..	1	1	1	..	3
Silk Inspectors	2	..	2	..	..	..	6
Silk Merchants .. .. .	..	7	15	..	6	..	30
Soldiers	2	4	2	..	4	..	10
Stenographers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forward	1,000	2,213	2,200	1,778	2,191	120	10,414

CENSUS OF THE CHINESE POPULATION OF THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI ON OCTOBER 21, 1925.

(EXCLUSIVE OF THE FRENCH SETTLEMENT.)

NATIVE OF	CENTRAL DISTRICT				NORTHERN DISTRICT				EASTERN DISTRICT				WESTERN DISTRICT				GRAND TOTALS				AGAINST GRAND TOTALS FOR				
	Males	Females	Children	Total	Males	Females	Children	Total	Males	Females	Children	Total	Males	Females	Children	Total	Males	Females	Children	Total	1920	1915	1910	1905	1900
KIANGSU ..	30,962	10,908	9,429	51,299	23,946	14,389	15,755	54,090	37,013	25,980	30,852	93,845	44,444	32,158	32,260	108,862	136,365	83,435	88,296	308,096	292,599	230,402	180,331	169,001	141,855
CHEKIANG ..	27,858	5,286	7,107	40,251	21,034	13,904	15,938	50,876	33,642	26,974	30,554	91,170	18,912	13,481	14,369	46,762	101,446	59,645	67,968	229,059	235,779	201,206	168,761	134,033	109,419
KWANTUNG ..	3,904	687	1,013	5,604	10,743	7,950	10,142	28,835	5,451	4,282	5,307	15,040	747	494	645	1,886	20,845	13,413	17,107	51,365	54,016	44,811	39,366	54,559	33,561
ANHUI ..	4,103	608	966	5,677	2,466	1,001	1,275	4,742	3,635	2,395	3,174	9,704	2,595	2,141	1,641	6,377	12,799	6,645	7,056	26,500	22,077	15,471	5,263	7,122	4,320
CHIHLI ..	2,816	614	779	4,209	1,028	618	853	2,539	2,703	2,030	2,304	7,037	770	627	621	2,018	7,317	3,929	4,557	15,803	16,259	7,211	4,623	4,674	2,469
HUPEI ..	1,947	408	521	2,876	1,093	687	794	2,574	2,411	1,853	2,179	6,443	1,291	854	856	3,001	6,742	3,802	4,350	14,894	11,253	7,997	3,353	4,744	2,021
FUKIEN ..	1,835	447	604	2,886	998	706	798	2,502	2,209	1,769	1,994	5,972	423	330	351	1,104	5,465	3,252	3,747	12,464	9,970	5,165	2,134	3,358	2,184
SHANTUNG ..	1,924	371	500	2,795	725	454	580	1,759	2,024	1,586	1,753	5,363	983	612	657	2,252	5,656	3,023	3,490	12,169	10,228	5,158	1,197	2,863	1,379
KIANGSI ..	1,324	304	447	2,075	971	526	647	2,144	1,645	1,310	1,418	4,373	733	565	616	1,914	4,673	2,705	3,128	10,506	7,221	5,353	1,488	2,659	905
HONAN ..	712	232	270	1,214	442	239	312	1,053	1,302	1,136	1,179	3,617	471	333	361	1,165	2,927	2,000	2,122	7,049	3,662	2,481	832	773	224
HUNAN ..	209	98	89	386	413	265	280	958	1,185	940	1,039	3,164	974	825	762	2,561	2,781	2,098	2,170	7,049	2,944	2,798	680	1,266	378
SZECHUEN ..	739	153	176	1,068	360	302	317	979	1,090	947	1,012	3,079	575	464	529	1,568	2,764	1,866	2,064	6,694	3,551	3,244	972	1,235	301
SHANSI ..	308	71	97	476	345	245	287	835	947	817	823	2,587	443	301	360	1,104	2,043	1,434	1,525	5,002	1,929	2,135	704	785	373
KWANGSI ..	54	18	94	254	165	187	198	460	606	719	713	2,034	400	301	311	1,012	1,427	1,090	1,229	3,746	1,213	1,464	587	619	172
SHENSI ..	63	17	19	99	254	143	198	589	681	602	545	1,886	391	282	297	973	1,383	990	1,174	3,547	932	1,424	630	688	51
YUNNAN ..	54	23	21	98	223	146	133	502	570	512	538	1,620	536	332	400	1,318	1,383	1,063	1,092	3,538	584	1,025	407	602	25
KWEICHOW ..	31	6	11	48	124	103	75	302	452	373	412	1,237	318	226	291	835	925	708	789	2,422	469	944	469	723	51
KANSU ..	17	7	14	38	147	84	70	301	493	431	443	1,367	143	102	122	367	800	624	640	2,073	656	926	516	393	20
MANCHURIA ..	20	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	13	14	33	60	11	8	11	30	44	22	44	110	104	—	—	—	—
In Foreign Hongs, Houses, Mills, etc. ..	78,880	20,232	22,081	121,193	65,560	42,027	48,599	156,186	98,185	74,996	86,417	259,598	75,160	54,489	55,460	185,109	317,785	191,744	212,557	722,085	682,476	539,215	413,313	390,397	299,708
In Villages and Huts ..	8,230	596	458	9,284	6,651	1,799	996	9,446	10,865	10,251	2,083	23,199	12,156	7,173	2,472	21,801	37,902	19,819	6,009	63,730	46,525	33,168	25,616	12,458	10,284
In Shipping and Boats ..	—	—	—	—	26	22	45	93	1,090	784	1,376	3,250	2,345	2,016	2,977	7,038	3,161	2,322	4,398	10,381	20,226	36,772	36,442	37,503	23,853
TOTALS ..	89,768	20,870	23,223	133,861	75,532	44,095	50,221	169,848	114,090	86,183	90,252	290,525	90,796	63,934	61,315	216,045	370,186	215,082	225,011	810,279	759,839	620,401	488,005	452,716	345,276
Against Totals for 1920 ..	88,425	35,471	33,160	157,056	79,429	53,057	53,595	191,081	87,480	67,232	75,414	230,126	77,923	52,719	50,934	181,576	333,257	208,479	218,103	759,839					
" " 1915 ..	84,380	33,365	31,964	149,609	69,001	44,221	48,359	161,581	89,893	66,232	48,029	164,159	61,009	41,814	42,229	145,052	284,188	165,632	170,581	620,401					
" " 1910 ..	75,343	30,050	25,268	133,661	58,532	39,587	41,689	139,808	48,380	31,761	30,930	111,071	44,920	28,326	30,019	103,465	227,175	129,924	130,906	488,005					
" " 1905 ..	73,205	28,393	27,224	128,822	56,368	37,939	40,921	135,223	41,394	25,000	25,203	91,597	41,550	27,100	28,419	97,069	212,517	118,432	121,767	452,716					
" " 1900 ..	70,935	27,513	26,531	124,979	42,645	24,630	25,331	93,106	33,106	19,804	18,686	71,896	26,433	15,947	12,910	55,295	173,424	87,894	83,958	315,276					

PERIOD	CENTRAL DISTRICT				NORTHERN DISTRICT				EASTERN DISTRICT				WESTERN DISTRICT				In Foreign Hongs, Houses and Mills				In Villages and Huts within Limits (not numbered or assessed)				IN SHIPPING AND BOATS				GRAND TOTALS			
	M.	F.	C.	Total	M.	F.	C.	Total	M.	F.	C.	Total	M.	F.	C.	Total	M.	F.	C.	Total	M.	F.	C.	Total	M.	F.	C.	Total	M.	F.	C.	Total
1925	78,880	20,232	22,081	121,193	65,560	42,027	48,599	156,186	98,185	74,996	86,417	259,598	75,160	54,489	55,460	185,109	37,902	19,819	6,009	63,730	3,161	2,322	4,398	10,381	11,338	697	2,047	14,082	370,186	215,082	225,011	810,279
1920	81,775	34,987	32,637	149,399	70,924	51,036	57,040	179,050	76,597	58,173	66,600	201,375	62,923	41,435	45,234	152,652	28,208	12,612	5,705	46,525	5,138	5,702	9,386	20,226	7,692	1,419	1,501	10,612	333,257	208,479	218,103	759,839
1915	77,627	32,747	31,049	141,423	61,866	42,598	47,098	151,562	57,850	38,754	42,352	138,956	48,406	32,494	32,374	107,274	21,015	7,504	4,649	33,168	15,328	10,257	11,187	36,772	8,096	1,278	1,872	11,246	284,188	165,632	170,581	620,401
1910	66,309	29,292	27,396	122,997	53,119	38,289	40,794	132,502	36,288	25,016	26,966	88,270	28,558	20,105	20,831	69,544	17,105	5,615	2,926	25,646	15,494	10,504	10,444	36,442	10,002	1,103	1,499	12,601	227,175	129,924	130,906	488,005
1905	66,157	27,625	26,507	120,289	53,064	37,240	40,095	130,399	30,873	20,710	22,026	73,609	27,889	18,923	19,283	66,100	8,574	2,166	1,718	12,458	16,077	10,718	10,708	37,503	9,383	1,045	1,430	12,353	212,517	118,432	121,767	452,716
1900	62,648	26,730	25,763	115,150	33,390	23,164	25,027	86,581	27,177	16,669	17,139	60,985	16,197	10,634	10,161	36,992	7,595	1,927	862	10,384	11,926	7,950	3,977	23,853	9,491	811	1,029	11,331	173,424	87,894	83,958	345,276

E. L. ALLEN,
Commissioner of Revenue.E. S. B. ROWE,
Secretary.November 25, 1925.
22E

(EXCLUSIVE OF THE FRENCH SETTLEMENT)

DEFENCE FORCE:—(NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE) BRITISH, AMERICAN, JAPANESE, TOTAL 4,083.

S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

FOREIGN CENSUS FOR 1930.

SUMMARY OF RANK, PROFESSION, AND OCCUPATION OF THE MALE POPULATION.

OCCUPATION, ETC.	DISTRICT				Outside Roads	Total
	Central	Northern	Eastern	Western		
Accountants	26	50	41	62	60	239
Actors and Showmen .. .	2	6	3	2	..	13
Actuaries .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Advertising Agents .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aerated Water Manufacturers .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Analysts	1	1	1	1	1	5
Apprentices	1	41	16	3	12	73
Archaeologists .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Architects	6	7	4	14	20	51
Artists .. .. .	..	23	2	7	8	40
Astronomers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Auctioneers	3	1	..	1	1	6
Aviators	2	..	..	1	..	3
Bakers	1	5	3	..	4	13
Bankers' Staff	23	12	6	60	80	181
Barristers at Law and Solicitors .. .	10	4	..	17	17	48
Bar Tenders	1	7	6	2	2	18
Bill Collectors .. .. .	..	6	..	1	1	8
Blacksmiths .. .. .	..	9	13	..	..	24
Boarding House Keepers .. .	..	9	13	4	2	28
Boilermakers .. .. .	..	3	1	1	..	5
Boxers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Brewers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Brokers	15	52	7	26	51	151
Butchers .. .. .	..	4	2	..	..	6
Cabinet Makers .. .. .	..	2	..	..	..	2
Cadders and Spinners .. .	..	..	11	2	6	19
Carpenters	1	20	5	1	5	32
Carriage Builders .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	1
Chauffeurs	2	9	41	8	31	91
Chemists and Druggists .. .	8	34	15	16	21	94
Cinematographers	2	5	..	5	5	17
Cinematograph Operators .. .	1	2	3	..	1	7
Civil Engineers	4	7	6	16	16	49
Clergymen and Ministers .. .	3	2	3	2	6	16
Clerks	70	501	358	170	571	1,570
Commission Agents .. .. .	..	5	15	1	2	23
Consular Officials	25	63	8	18	40	154
Consulting Engineers	3	..	3	1	6	13
Contractors	1	34	6	4	23	68
Cooks and Confectioners .. .	8	100	20	14	10	152
Cotton Testers .. .. .	..	..	..	11	1	12
Curio Dealers .. .. .	..	18	2	1	..	21
Custodians	4	3	2	2	4	15
Dairykeepers and Assistants .. .	..	..	2	..	9	11
Dentists	6	16	2	6	11	41
Disinfectors .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Divers .. .. .	..	..	1	..	2	3
Drapers .. .. .	..	18	1	1	1	21
Draughtsmen .. .. .	..	2	5	4	..	11
Dyers and Cleaners .. .. .	..	31	18	5	1	55
Electricians	5	13	33	27	27	105
Embroiderers .. .. .	..	3	..	..	..	3
Engineers	44	58	109	105	139	455
Engravers .. .. .	..	11	5	..	..	16
Entomologists .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Farmers	1	1	1	2	..	5
Filature Mill and Factory Staff .. .	..	..	796	312	513	1,621
Fire Brigade Officers	3	13	10	7	2	40
Firemen and Stokers .. .. .	..	3	36	4	..	43
Furniture Designers	1	2	..	2	2	7
Garage Keepers	7	1	244	..	..	254
Gardeners .. .. .	..	3	..	1	3	7
Glassmakers .. .. .	..	3	..	..	3	6
Glovers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godown Keepers	2	10	..	..	1	22
Golf Professionals .. .. .	..	..	..	2	..	5
Grooms .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hairdressers and Barbers .. .	..	80	21	21	15	137
Hatmakers .. .. .	..	20	2	8	1	31
Horticulturists .. .. .	..	7	..	2	2	11
Hosiery .. .. .	..	5	22	..	..	27
Hotel Runners	4	46	1	..	2	53
Inn and Hotel Keepers	5	16	3	10	2	36
Insurance Agents Staff	6	10	2	14	32	64
Interpreters	1	7	1	2	1	12
Jewellers and Silversmiths .. .	3	46	3	3	1	56

FOREIGN CENSUS FOR 1930—(Continued.)

OCCUPATION, ETC.	DISTRICT				Outside Roads	Total
	Central	North	East	West		
Journalists	11	65	3	19	27	125
Judges .. .. .	..	1	1	1	2	5
Labourers .. .. .	..	11	35	1	5	50
Land and Estate Agents .. .	..	..	2	7	9	18
Laundrymen .. .. .	..	..	..	..	4	4
Librarians	1	..	..	1	..	2
Lithographers .. .. .	..	7	53	..	..	60
Livery Stable Keepers .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1
Locksmiths .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	1
Lumbermen .. .. .	..	..	7	..	..	7
Marine Officers .. .. .	..	7	23	4	15	63
Marine Superintendents .. .	11	..	..	2	3	16
Marine Surveyors	1	..	..	4	6	11
Masons .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	1
Masseurs .. .. .	..	14	..	1	1	16
Matmakers .. .. .	..	25	..	1	..	26
Mechanics .. .. .	..	8	41	79	19	167
Medical Practitioners .. .	..	24	33	10	20	136
Mercantile Assistants .. .. .	..	87	404	69	118	862
Merchants	159	438	165	250	408	1,420
Milkmen .. .. .	..	..	..	..	8	8
Millers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mining Engineers .. .. .	..	2	..	2	..	4
Missionaries	3	98	16	13	32	162
Money Lenders .. .. .	..	2	2	..	..	4
Musical Instrument Makers .. .	..	5	1	..	..	6
Musicians	2	132	31	22	28	215
Naval & Military Officers .. .	9	1	..	10	13	33
Needlemakers .. .. .	..	..	2	..	..	2
Nurses .. .. .	..	2	..	..	8	10
Oil Refiners	2	..	..	4	..	6
Omnibus Officials .. .. .	..	..	1	4	1	6
Opticians	2	4	2	1	1	10
Overseers & Inspectors .. .	8	20	72	45	33	178
Painters	1	14	10	..	..	25
Paper Hangers .. .. .	..	8	..	..	..	8
Pawnbrokers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pensioners .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	4
Photographers	2	21	8	9	2	42
Physical Culturists .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Piano Manufacturers	1	..	1	..	..	2
Piano Tuners .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	1
Pilots	2	4	4	13	23	46
Plumbers .. .. .	..	..	5	..	..	5
Police, Foreign	72	114	147	187	90	610
Police, Indians	163	89	171	215	19	657
Postal Officials .. .. .	..	4	1	..	7	12
Priests	1	21	3	1	1	27
Printers, Compositors, Bookbinders .. .	3	60	42	10	9	124
Prisoners	52	11	..	..	..	63
Private Detectives	1	..	..	..	..	1
Professors	1	4	1	3	..	9
Professors of Music	1	..	1	..	3	5
Public Companies, Agents & Secretaries .. .	5	5	5	5	25	45
Public Officers, including Customs .. .	20	80	26	37	23	186
Publishers & Booksellers .. .	..	9	..	..	6	15
Railway Officials .. .. .	..	1	..	..	2	3
Restaurant Keepers .. .. .	..	59	14	2	4	81
Sailors	5	81	30	71	15	202
Salesmen	26	22	28	52	20	148
Scalemakers .. .. .	..	1	..	4	..	7
Sculptors .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Secretaries of Clubs, etc. .. .	6	8	2	4	3	23
Servants	1	8	2	5	4	20
Ship Agents	5	3	2	6	21	37
Shipwrights	1	1	1	..	1	4
Shirmakers .. .. .	..	17	1	..	2	20
Shoemakers	1	26	9	6	4	46
Silk Inspectors .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1
Silk Merchants	1	4	..	2	..	7
Soap manufacturers .. .. .	..	..	5	..	..	5
Soldiers	189	7	56	12	13	277
Stenographers .. .. .	..	..	..	3	2	5

FOREIGN CENSUS FOR 1930—(Continued.)

OCCUPATION, ETC.	DISTRICT.				Outside Roads	Total
	Central	North	East	West		
Stewards.. .. .	2	10	6	1	..	19
Storekeepers & Assistants	2	347	73	23	40	485
Students	4	88	56	45	430	623
Surveyors	2	1	16	5	4	28
Tailors .. .. .	..	69	7	9	1	86
Tanners	1	4	2	1	1	8
Tax Collectors	1	5	6	7	7	26
Teachers & Instructors	3	55	19	33	64	174
Tea Inspectors	1	1	..	..	1	3
Tea Merchants	3	2	..	1	1	6
Telegraphists	2	16	9	6	30	63
Telephone Engineers	4	5	2	14	3	28
Telephone Operators .. .. .	..	2	5	1	1	9
Tobacco & Cigarette Manufacturers & Staff	1	2	21	4	1	29
Tortoiseshell Workers.. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	1
Trainers, Dogs, etc. .. .. .	..	1	15	13	..	29
Trainers, Pony .. .. .	..	..	..	2	..	2
Tramway Officials	4	5	10	9	..	28
Translators .. .. .	..	2	1	..	..	3
Travellers	3	25	..	2	4	34
Trunk & Box Makers .. .. .	..	10	6	..	..	16
Undefined	10	63	48	44	28	193
Undertakers .. .. .	..	2	..	2	..	4
Underwriters .. .. .	..	1	..	1	2	4
Unemployed	13	45	47	3	12	120
Veterinarians .. .. .	..	2	1	1	5	9
Watchmakers .. .. .	..	5	..	2	1	8
Watchmen	60	137	320	196	43	756
Welders .. .. .	..	8	..	..	..	8
Wharfingers .. .. .	..	17	11	1	1	30
Total ..	1,331	4,416	3,764	2,663	3,627	15,801

CENSUS OF THE CHINESE POPULATION OF THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI ON OCTOBER 22, 1930.

(EXCLUSIVE OF THE FRENCH SETTLEMENT AND OUTSIDE ROADS)

NATIVE OF	CENTRAL DISTRICT				NORTHERN DISTRICT				EASTERN DISTRICT				WESTERN DISTRICT				GRAND TOTALS				AGAINST GRAND TOTALS FOR					
	Males	Females	Children	Total	Males	Females	Children	Total	Males	Females	Children	Total	Males	Females	Children	Total	Males	Females	Children	Total	1925	1920	1915	1910	1905	1900
KIANGSU	42,076	13,213	12,643	67,932	31,972	17,051	18,924	67,947	78,773	61,997	53,401	194,171	60,952	50,719	49,855	170,526	222,773	142,980	134,823	500,576	308,096	292,599	230,402	180,331	169,001	141,855
CHEKIANG	34,767	5,965	7,516	48,248	25,866	16,991	18,502	64,359	48,250	39,387	38,908	128,545	26,531	19,672	19,189	65,393	138,414	82,015	84,115	304,544	229,059	235,779	201,206	168,761	134,033	109,419
KWANGTUNG	3,327	508	751	4,586	11,802	7,757	10,170	29,729	2,600	1,840	2,355	6,795	1,513	911	968	3,392	19,242	11,016	14,244	44,502	51,365	54,016	44,811	39,366	54,559	33,561
ANHUI	1,750	265	344	2,359	986	409	432	1,827	2,435	1,833	1,599	5,867	4,389	3,377	2,718	10,484	9,560	5,884	5,093	20,537	26,500	29,077	15,471	5,263	7,422	4,320
SHANTUNG	1,555	131	169	1,855	308	126	123	557	1,394	796	764	2,954	1,599	886	928	3,413	4,836	1,939	1,984	8,759	12,169	10,228	5,158	2,197	2,863	1,379
HUPEI	619	139	148	906	433	275	326	1,034	1,111	758	688	2,557	1,565	1,074	1,131	3,770	3,728	2,246	2,293	8,267	14,894	11,253	7,997	3,353	4,744	2,021
CHIHLI	1,662	148	199	2,009	282	73	106	461	624	453	396	1,473	1,258	861	970	3,089	3,826	1,535	1,671	7,032	15,802	16,259	7,211	4,623	4,674	2,469
HUNAN	179	36	36	251	130	89	81	300	996	757	551	2,304	800	685	638	2,123	2,105	1,567	1,306	4,978	7,049	2,944	2,798	680	1,266	378
FUKIEN	433	85	101	619	674	232	295	1,201	646	252	246	1,144	499	467	476	1,442	2,252	1,036	1,118	4,406	10,506	7,221	5,353	1,488	2,659	905
HOKAN	439	46	81	566	165	111	151	427	188	127	142	457	575	477	555	1,607	1,367	761	929	3,057	12,464	9,970	5,165	2,134	3,358	2,184
MANCHURIA AND OTHERS	281	29	22	332	111	43	33	187	264	179	129	572	371	280	285	936	1,027	531	469	2,027	7,049	3,662	2,481	832	773	224
SHANSI	359	56	72	487	27	13	30	70	43	36	20	99	177	141	161	479	606	246	283	1,135	6,694	3,551	3,244	972	1,235	301
SZECHUEN	13	—	—	13	18	4	5	27	13	30	16	59	34	47	44	125	78	81	65	224	3,746	1,213	1,464	587	619	172
YUNNAN	40	4	8	52	2	—	1	3	7	13	4	24	45	29	24	98	94	46	37	177	5,002	1,929	2,135	704	785	373
SHANSI	65	21	23	109	5	1	—	6	—	10	—	10	17	16	14	47	87	48	37	172	3,538	584	1,025	407	602	25
SHENSI	9	2	4	15	6	5	4	15	—	30	8	38	46	23	30	99	61	60	46	167	3,547	932	1,424	630	688	51
KWEICHOW	6	2	3	11	2	2	—	4	2	1	—	3	53	41	32	128	63	46	35	144	2,422	469	944	469	723	51
KANSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	12	17	2	—	—	2	2	5	12	19	2,073	686	926	516	393	20
MANCHURIA AND OTHERS	56	1	1	58	2	1	—	3	7	12	16	35	25	12	18	55	90	26	35	151	110	104	—	—	—	—
In Foreign Hong, Houses, Mills, etc. .. .	87,616	20,651	22,121	130,388	75,791	43,183	49,183	168,157	137,353	108,516	99,255	345,124	109,451	79,718	79,036	268,205	410,211	252,068	248,595	910,874	722,086	682,476	539,215	413,313	390,397	299,708
TOTALS .. .	90,709	20,826	22,230	133,765	80,236	46,817	49,785	176,838	150,012	123,598	101,945	375,555	116,343	80,468	80,428	285,239	437,300	280,709	253,388	971,397	810,279	759,839	620,401	488,005	452,716	345,276
Against Totals for 1925 .. .	89,768	20,870	23,223	133,861	75,532	44,095	50,221	169,848	114,090	86,183	90,252	290,525	90,796	63,924	61,315	216,045	370,186	215,082	225,011	810,279	Note:—Totals for 1900 to 1925 include Shipping and Boats, Villages and Huts, which were shown separately.					
" " 1920 .. .	88,425	35,471	33,160	157,056	79,429	53,057	58,595	191,081	87,480	67,232	75,414	230,126	77,923	52,710	50,934	181,576	333,257	208,479	218,103	759,839						
" " 1915 .. .	84,280	33,365	31,964	149,609	69,001	44,221	48,250	161,581	69,808	46,232	48,029	164,159	61,009	41,814	42,229	145,052	281,188	165,632	170,581	620,401						
" " 1910 .. .	75,343	30,050	28,268	133,661	58,532	30,587	41,630	139,808	48,380	31,761	30,930	111,071	44,920	28,526	30,019	103,465	227,175	129,924	130,906	488,005						
" " 1905 .. .	73,205	28,393	27,224	128,822	56,368	27,939	40,921	135,228	41,304	25,000	25,203	91,507	41,550	27,100	28,419	97,069	212,517	118,432	121,767	452,716						
" " 1900 .. .	70,935	27,513	26,531	124,979	42,645	24,630	28,531	93,106	33,406	19,804	18,686	71,896	26,438	15,947	12,910	55,295	173,124	87,894	83,958	345,276						

PERIOD	CENTRAL DISTRICT				NORTHERN DISTRICT				EASTERN DISTRICT				WESTERN DISTRICT				In Foreign Hong, Houses and Mills				In Villages and Huts within Limits (not numbered or assessed)				IN SHIPPING AND BOATS				GRAND TOTALS				
	M.	F.	C.	Total	M.	F.	C.	Total	M.	F.	C.	Total	M.	F.	C.	Total	M.	F.	C.	Total	M.	F.	C.	Total	M.	F.	C.	Total	M.	F.	C.	Total	
1930	87,616	20,651	22,121	130,388	75,791	43,183	49,183	168,157	137,353	108,516	99,255	345,124	109,451	79,718	78,036	267,205	27,089	28,641	4,793	60,523	—	—	—	—	11,338	—	697	—	—	437,300	280,709	253,388	971,397
1925	78,880	20,232	22,081	121,193	65,560	42,027	48,599	156,186	98,597	74,996	86,417	259,598	75,160	54,189	55,460	185,109	37,902	19,819	6,009	63,730	3,161	2,822	4,398	10,381	11,338	—	697	—	—	370,186	215,082	225,011	810,279
1920	81,775	34,987	32,637	149,399	70,924	51,086	57,040	179,050	76,185	58,178	66,600	201,375	62,923	44,195	45,234	152,652	28,208	12,612	5,705	46,525	5,138	5,702	9,386	20,226	7,692	1,419	1,501	10,612	333,257	208,479	218,103	759,839	
1915	77,627	32,747	31,049	141,423	61,866	42,598	47,098	151,562	57,850	38,754	42,352	138,956	42,406	32,494	32,374	107,274	21,015	7,504	4,649	33,168	15,328	10,257	11,187	36,772	8,096	1,278	1,872	11,216	284,188	165,632	170,581	620,401	
1910	66,309	29,292	27,396	122,997	53,419	38,239	40,794	132,502	36,288	25,016	26,966	88,270	28,558	20,195	20,881	69,544	17,105	5,615	2,926	25,646	15,494	10,504	10,444	36,442	10,002	1,103	1,499	12,604	227,175	129,924	130,906	488,005	
1905	66,157	27,625	26,507	120,289	53,064	37,240	40,095	130,399	30,873	20,710	22,026	73,009	27,889	18,928	19,283	66,100	8,574	2,166	1,718	12,458	16,077	10,718	10,708	37,503	9,883	1,045	1,430	12,358	212,517	118,432	121,767	452,716	
1900	62,648	26,739	25,763	115,150	38,390	23,164	25,027	86,581	27,177	16,669	17,139	60,985	16,197	10,634	10,161	36,092	7,595	1,927	862	10,384	11,926	7,950	3,977	23,353	9,491	811	1,029	11,331	173,424	87,894	83,958	345,276	

E. L. ALLEN,
Commissioner of Revenue.S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

November 18, 1930.

42b

CENSUS 1930.

TABLE SHOWING NATIONALITIES OF THE FOREIGN POPULATION OF SHANGHAI.

(Exclusive of the French Settlement).

From 1870 to 1930.

YEAR	Japanese	British	Russian	Indian	American	Portuguese	German	Filipino†	French	Italian	Polish	Danish	Korean	Spanish	Swiss	Greek	Latvian	Norwegian	Czech-Slovak	Austrian	Swedish	Dutch	Iraqan	Rumanian	Persian	Hungarian	Armenian	Lithuanian	Estonian	Belgian	Turkish	Brazilian	Serbian	Egyptian	Other Nationalities	TOTALS
1930	18,478	6,221	3,487	1,842	1,608	1,332	833	387	198	197	187	186	151	148	125	121	106	104	100	88	87	82	56	54	48	37	34	28	27	27	13	13	12	12	42	36,471
1925	13,804	5,879	2,766	1,454	1,942	1,391	776	—	282	196	198	176	89	185	131	138	88	99	123	41	63	92	—	69	20	27	13	12	35	34	33	27	11	1	52	29,947
1920	10,216	5,341	1,266	954	2,264	1,304	280	—	316	171	82	175	46	186	89	73	43	96	65	8	78	73	—	47	7	8	6	—	47	30	9	8	—	2	21	23,307
1915	7,169	4,822	361	1,009	1,307	1,323	1,155	—	244	114	—	145	20	181	79	41	—	82	—	123	73	55	—	16	39	—	5	—	—	18	108	5	—	8	17	18,519
1910	3,361	4,465	317	804	940	1,495	811	—	330	124	—	113	—	140	69	36	—	86	—	102	72	52	—	15	49	—	—	—	—	31	83	7	—	11	23	13,536
1905	2,157	3,713	354	568	991	1,331	785	—	393	148	—	121	—	146	80	32	—	95	—	158	80	58	—	12	6	—	—	—	—	48	26	8	—	—	189	11,497
1900	736	2,691	47	296	562	978	525	—	176	60	—	76	—	111	37	6	—	45	—	83	63	40	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	22	41	3	—	—	174	6,774
1895	250	1,936	28	119	328	731	314	—	138	83	—	86	1	154	16	7	—	35	—	39	46	15	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	21	32	—	—	—	302	4,684
1890	386	1,574	7	89	323	564	244	—	114	22	—	69	—	229	22	5	—	23	—	38	28	26	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	6	18	2	—	—	31	3,821
1885	595	1,453	5	58	274	457	216	—	66	31	—	51	1	232	17	9	—	9	—	44	27	21	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	7	4	4	—	—	91	3,673
1880	168	1,057	3	4	230	285	159	—	41	9	—	32	—	76	13	4	—	10	—	31	12	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	57	2,497
1875	45	892	4	—	181	168	129	—	22	3	—	35	—	103	10	2	—	4	—	7	11	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	49	1,673
1870	7	894	3	—	255	104	138	—	16	5	—	9	—	46	7	3	—	3	—	7	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	155	1,666

†Shown separately for first time

E. L. ALLEN,
Commissioner of Revenue.

S. M. EDWARDS,

Secretary.

November 24, 1930.

CENSUS.

The quinquennial census of the International Settlement was taken in October, the count being based on the number of persons who passed the night of October 23 within the census area. The delivery of forms to residents began on October 22 and was completed the next day. Collection commenced on October 24 and continued until October 26. The tabulation commenced on October 25, 1935, and the work was completed by January 16, 1936.

Four types of declaration forms were used, viz., Chinese language, English, Japanese and Russian. The forms previously used were revised for this census so that their scope would be wider than in 1930. In this connection it should be stated that early in the year the Council decided that in this census information should be called for from the Chinese population as well as the foreign as to age groups into which they fall and that the co-operation of the French Municipal Administration and the Shanghai City Government Authorities might be invited, with a view to providing co-ordinated census data in respect of the three municipal areas, particularly in regard to age groups and density of population per unit of area. An accord in principle was arrived at with the French Municipal Administration on all points, except the taking of the French Concession census in 1935, instead of in 1936. The French authorities agreed, however, to take their 1936 census at the latter end of October of that year. The City Government agreed to collaborate on the desired lines when taking their census in 1935. The Council also decided to appoint a statistician specially to supervise the census work and this was done.

As regards the Outside Roads areas it was decided that foreign residents only should be counted as in previous years, the Shanghai City Government having agreed to furnish data regarding Chinese residents. An exodus from Chapei in November prompted by fear of disturbances created such an unusual population situation coincident with the taking of the City Government census that the Authorities decided to retake their census when conditions had practically returned to normal.

It is hoped that in future the census of the three Municipalities will be taken on the same day so that a complete total for the three areas might be arrived at with greater accuracy.

The most important alterations in the Settlement declaration forms were :—

- (1) In the Chinese form, four age groups were included in the place of the simple distinction "Children" and "Adults" heretofore used. These groups are now shown as Under 5, 5-15, 15-20 and over 20.
- (2) In the old style form applicable to Chinese, servants were shown separately from the other occupants of the house. This distinction not being relevant to a per capita showing was not preserved. The total of servants has been shown under the classification of professions.
- (3) The number of families per house was added in place of the "servant" details. Municipal Departments attach value to the acquisition of this information.

In addition to the statistics compiled in the 1930 census and to the above-mentioned new age groups, the following new items were enumerated :—Number of Chinese families per house, and rank, profession and calling of Chinese. Returns in respect of this latter classification have now been tabulated for the first time locally.

In the English form the age column was replaced by five age groups. The actual age was not called for, the declarant having simply to indicate the group in which he or she falls by placing the mark "x" in the appropriate column. The groups are Under 5, 5-15, 15-25, 25-45, and over 45.

The tabulation of the foreign population (Settlement and Outside Roads) according to nationalities was prepared to show 51 nationalities by sex, adults and children and the various districts in which they reside.

Present day national nomenclatures have been used and the previous practice of showing sundries has been discontinued and replaced by a full detailed nationality count.

As regards the occupational count, in the 1930 census 181 callings of foreigners only were listed by districts, but without distinction as to nationality, sex or age. This year it was decided to tabulate Chinese occupations and to explore the practicability of listing occupations by nationalities in a separate additional table. To ensure that the results should be grouped on a recognized scientific basis the classification of the International Labour Office, Geneva, was studied and applied. To simplify the process of tabulation of the foreign occupational count an alphabetical list of occupations was used, the necessary information later being extracted and fitted as far as possible into the classification advocated by the International Labour Office.

When drawing up the list of Chinese occupations, the occupational list of foreigners had to be supplemented with a number of typically Chinese occupations. On the basis of this combined list the enumerators prepared a count-sheet in Chinese, grouped in such a way as to make tabulation possible. The drafting of this sheet presented no mean problem since it involved the placing of 164 occupations in such a manner as to permit of each calling occupying a logical and thus easily found position in the table without undue strain on the enumerators' memory.

A detailed occupational count by nationalities and sexes was compiled and was available for scrutiny at the Secretariat.

Modern occupational grouping, it is hoped, will facilitate comparison in future years; but makes general comparison with 1930 figures impracticable. The Chinese occupational count has, as mentioned above, been taken for the first time.

The general nationality count was completed inside a month. The figures show an increase in the Settlement population since 1930 of 151,081, represented by an increase in the Chinese population in the International Settlement of 149,463 and the foreign population of 1,618. Foreigners residing on the Outside Roads have increased by 826.

CENSUS OF THE FOREIGN POPULATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI ON OCTOBER 23, 1935.

(Exclusive of the French Concession).

Nationality	Central District					Northern District					Eastern District					Western District					Settlement Total					Outside Roads					Grand Total					Against Grand Totals For					
	Adults		Children		Total	Adults		Children		Total	Adults		Children		Total	Adults		Children		Total	Adults		Children		Total	Adults		Children		Total	1930	1935	1930	1935	1930	1935					
	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.								M.	F.	M.	F.	M.
Japanese	560	18	4	6	84	3,041	3,118	1,010	1,059	8,228	1,514	1,189	714	740	4,157	549	531	339	308	1,715	5,100	4,356	2,937	2,111	14,184	2,482	1,896	854	826	6,058	7,042	6,752	2,911	2,937	20,242	18,478	13,804	10,315	7,100	3,321	
Chinese	360	153	23	30	566	388	355	108	85	936	419	275	106	95	895	929	844	174	221	2,198	1,126	1,627	411	431	4,595	746	747	253	254	2,000	2,872	2,374	684	685	6,599	6,221	5,879	6,341	4,823	4,483	
Indian	55	37	2	1	95	144	180	43	28	395	573	304	98	64	1,009	464	501	90	58	1,083	1,250	1,029	173	151	2,589	253	134	31	27	435	1,487	1,156	194	178	3,017	2,487	2,766	1,066	361	317	
Portuguese	175	5	2	1	182	165	104	34	18	321	718	143	87	82	1,030	465	119	73	63	710	1,670	515	185	103	2,872	40	10	3	11	69	1,655	325	183	173	2,341	1,842	1,154	954	1,000	804	
American	161	126	4	4	285	165	188	81	61	471	73	71	37	30	211	19	33	23	11	68	245	289	123	100	1,171	37	110	36	69	203	350	399	181	139	1,090	1,332	1,301	1,381	1,485	1,165	
Portuguese	6	7	—	—	13	145	188	81	61	471	73	71	37	30	211	19	33	23	11	68	245	289	123	100	1,171	37	110	36	69	203	350	399	181	139	1,090	1,332	1,301	1,381	1,485	1,165	
German	36	10	—	—	30	77	122	6	7	151	57	46	7	6	114	338	142	39	37	439	393	329	40	49	710	166	138	54	47	403	558	365	94	96	1,113	833	776	320	—	—	
Polish	1	1	—	—	2	102	57	44	44	248	28	15	9	22	69	12	11	2	2	27	138	85	54	68	345	8	7	8	1	24	146	99	62	69	369	387	—	—	—	—	
Italian	12	9	—	—	21	36	14	4	2	55	27	18	6	4	49	24	12	1	1	37	138	85	54	68	345	8	7	8	1	24	146	99	62	69	369	387	—	—	—	—	
French	16	5	—	—	21	36	14	4	2	55	27	18	6	4	49	24	12	1	1	37	138	85	54	68	345	8	7	8	1	24	146	99	62	69	369	387	—	—	—	—	
Dutch	7	3	—	—	10	10	10	1	1	22	18	21	6	1	46	24	36	9	3	65	59	79	9	5	143	6	3	—	—	9	65	73	9	6	152	187	106	82	—	—	
Swedish	9	3	—	—	12	15	9	1	1	24	17	11	2	—	30	24	16	3	3	46	65	39	6	7	117	32	32	18	13	90	97	71	19	20	307	186	176	148	118	1	
Korean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Japanese	1	—	—	—	1	13	13	6	1	33	22	15	6	11	54	11	5	3	4	23	47	33	15	16	111	11	12	2	8	33	58	45	17	24	144	161	89	46	20	—	
Chinese	2	—	—	—	2	19	19	—	—	19	16	11	—	—	27	24	26	11	11	72	32	36	14	17	93	21	15	8	9	53	63	45	22	26	146	166	181	146	—	—	
Czechoslovak	4	1	—	—	5	18	18	—	—	18	12	11	—	—	23	24	26	11	11	72	32	36	14	17	93	21	15	8	9	53	63	45	22	26	146	166	181	146	—	—	
Austrian	4	4	—	—	8	5	3	—	—	8	12	11	—	—	23	24	26	11	11	72	32	36	14	17	93	21	15	8	9	53	63	45	22	26	146	166	181	146	—	—	
Greek	3	3	—	—	6	8	13	—	—	21	15	11	—	—	26	27	28	12	12	39	42	43	15	15	57	10	10	3	3	23	33	28	13	13	66	62	41	41	—	—	
Swedish	3	3	—	—	6	8	13	—	—	21	15	11	—	—	26	27	28	12	12	39	42	43	15	15	57	10	10	3	3	23	33	28	13	13	66	62	41	41	—	—	
Swiss	12	3	—	—	15	11	11	—	—	22	15	11	—	—	26	27	28	12	12	39	42	43	15	15	57	10	10	3	3	23	33	28	13	13	66	62	41	41	—	—	
Norwegian	5	3	—	—	8	8	5	—	—	13	17	16	—	—	33	34	35	13	13	47	50	51	17	17	67	12	12	4	4	26	38	33	15	15	53	48	30	30	—	—	
Belgian	2	2	—	—	4	2	2	—	—	4	15	15	—	—	20	21	22	8	8	29	30	31	10	10	40	7	7	2	2	14	19	16	7	7	35	32	20	20	—	—	
Netherlands	2	1	—	—	3	2	2	—	—	4	15	15	—	—	20	21	22	8	8	29	30	31	10	10	40	7	7	2	2	14	19	16	7	7	35	32	20	20	—	—	
Hungarian	2	1	—	—	3	2	2	—	—	4	15	15	—	—	20	21	22	8	8	29	30	31	10	10	40	7	7	2	2	14	19	16	7	7	35	32	20	20	—	—	
Latvian	1	1	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	4	15	15	—	—	20	21	22	8	8	29	30	31	10	10	40	7	7	2	2	14	19	16	7	7	35	32	20	20	—	—	
Lithuanian	1	1	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	4	15	15	—	—	20	21	22	8	8	29	30	31	10	10	40	7	7	2	2	14	19	16	7	7	35	32	20	20	—	—	
Belgian	1	1	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	4	15	15	—	—	20	21	22	8	8	29	30	31	10	10	40	7	7	2	2	14	19	16	7	7	35	32	20	20	—	—	
Polish	1	1	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	4	15	15	—	—	20	21	22	8	8	29	30	31	10	10	40	7	7	2	2	14	19	16	7	7	35	32	20	20	—	—	
Ukrainian	1	1	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	4	15	15	—	—	20	21	22	8	8	29	30	31	10	10	40	7	7	2	2	14	19	16	7	7	35	32	20	20	—	—	
Yugoslavian	1	1	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	4	15	15	—	—	20	21	22	8	8	29	30	31	10	10	40	7	7	2	2	14	19	16	7	7	35	32	20	20	—	—	
Russian	1	1	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	4	15	15	—	—	20	21	22	8	8	29	30	31	10	10	40	7	7	2	2	14	19	16	7	7	35	32	20	20	—	—	
Chinese	1	1	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	4	15	15	—	—	20	21	22	8	8	29	30	31	10	10	40	7	7	2	2	14	19	16	7	7	35	32	20	20	—	—	
Japanese	1	1	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	4	15	15	—	—	20	21	22	8	8	29	30	31	10	10	40	7	7	2	2	14	19	16	7	7	35	32	20	20	—	—	
Chinese	1	1	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	4	15	15	—	—	20	21	22	8	8	29	30	31	10	10	40	7	7	2	2	14	19	16	7	7	35	32	20	20	—	—	
Chinese	1	1	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	4	15	15	—	—	20	21	22	8	8	29	30	31	10	10	40	7	7	2	2	14	19	16	7	7	35	32	20	20	—	—	
Chinese	1	1	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	4	15	15	—	—	20	21	22	8	8	29	30	31	10	10	40	7	7	2	2	14	19	16	7	7	35	32	20	20	—	—	
Chinese	1	1	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	4	15	15	—	—	20	21	22	8	8	29	30	31	10	10	40	7	7	2	2	14	19	16	7	7	35	32	20	20	—	—	
Chinese	1	1	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	4	15	15	—	—	20	21	22	8	8	29	30	31	10	10	40	7	7	2	2	14	19	16	7	7	35	32	20	20	—	—	
Chinese	1	1	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	4	15	15	—	—	20	21	22	8	8	29	30	31	10	10	40	7	7	2	2	14	19	16	7	7	35	32	20	20	—	—	

CENSUS OF THE CHINESE POPULATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI ON OCTOBER 23, 1935.

(Exclusive of the French Concession and Outside Roads).

Native of	Central District				Northern District				Eastern District			
	M.	F.	C.	Total	M.	F.	C.	Total	M.	F.	C.	Total
Kiangsu	48,507	13,304	7,476	69,287	38,988	19,963	17,405	76,356	103,302	75,124	55,028	233,454
Chekiang	35,293	8,911	4,798	48,999	24,849	12,544	10,040	47,433	85,137	55,070	47,555	187,762
Kwantung	2,817	639	376	3,832	12,951	10,101	9,100	32,152	4,545	3,556	3,031	11,063
Anhui	1,963	285	204	2,452	1,690	713	702	3,105	4,032	3,500	2,343	10,775
Chihli	1,654	176	105	1,935	222	224	290	1,036	1,400	918	853	3,171
Hubei	1,111	93	73	1,277	475	299	285	1,059	1,514	1,087	878	3,479
Shantung	1,083	180	150	1,413	529	230	315	1,074	3,112	1,074	1,413	6,199
Fukien	393	73	62	528	305	186	184	675	209	139	135	483
Kiangsi	480	75	65	620	611	335	405	1,351	1,062	481	405	1,948
Shensi	282	60	27	369	191	116	84	391	381	534	419	1,334
Honan	442	35	26	503	177	75	72	324	664	300	301	1,265
Szechuen	418	60	54	532	53	38	40	131	108	43	34	175
Shansi	75	3	3	81	109	1	1	111	9	4	24	137
Kwantung	10	3	3	16	9	3	4	16	32	27	16	75
Yunnan	61	22	16	99	7	6	6	19	1	1	1	3
Shensi	33	1	5	44	7	6	6	19	1	1	1	3
Kweichow	10	7	4	21	4	1	2	7	8	2	2	10
Kansu	6	0	1	7	3	0	0	3	2	0	0	2
Others	17	2	3	22	31	12	26	69	175	184	102	461
Totals	94,884	23,165	13,480	131,529	91,698	54,311	49,085	195,094	190,025	145,913	112,509	448,447

Against totals for 1930	90,709	20,826	22,230	133,765	80,236	46,817	42,785	170,838	150,012	123,598	101,945	375,555
" " " 1925	89,765	20,870	23,223	133,861	75,532	44,095	40,221	159,848	134,090	84,183	90,252	309,525
" " " 1920	84,425	35,471	33,160	153,056	79,429	50,057	55,565	185,051	87,480	67,232	75,414	330,126
" " " 1915	84,280	32,565	31,964	148,809	69,001	44,221	45,539	160,761	89,596	46,232	48,029	164,158
" " " 1910	75,343	30,050	28,265	133,661	68,532	39,587	41,659	149,778	48,380	31,761	30,930	111,071
" " " 1905	73,205	29,393	27,224	129,822	60,368	37,939	40,821	149,128	41,394	25,000	25,203	91,597
" " " 1900	70,935	27,613	26,531	125,079	62,645	24,630	25,531	112,806	33,406	19,504	18,666	71,576

Native of	Western District				Grand Totals				Against Grand Totals for 1930
	M.	F.	C.	Total	M.	F.	C.	Total	
Kiangsu	92,052	68,030	48,993	209,075	282,849	170,441	128,902	582,192	500,576
Chekiang	38,400	30,605	23,429	92,434	176,072	116,340	95,858	388,270	304,544
Kwantung	2,401	2,185	1,506	6,092	22,714	16,351	14,373	53,438	44,502
Anhui	6,266	4,906	3,302	14,564	14,351	9,494	6,611	30,456	20,537
Chihli	2,270	1,858	1,453	5,581	5,740	2,976	2,681	11,403	7,053
Hubei	1,982	1,388	1,070	4,440	4,300	2,875	2,290	9,465	6,674
Shantung	2,383	1,467	1,333	5,183	8,007	3,541	3,217	14,765	8,759
Fukien	743	713	643	2,099	1,652	1,111	1,024	3,787	3,057
Kiangsi	555	494	373	1,422	2,308	1,385	1,257	5,040	4,406
Honan	713	690	408	1,811	1,987	1,390	938	4,315	4,978
Szechuen	547	433	380	1,360	1,830	843	781	3,454	2,927
Shansi	289	235	170	694	842	376	298	1,516	1,135
Shensi	67	44	44	155	263	60	62	385	177
Kwantung	21	29	14	64	79	62	37	171	234
Yunnan	22	19	13	54	61	45	38	144	172
Shensi	66	30	21	117	103	43	37	183	107
Kweichow	33	46	24	103	63	66	32	161	144
Kansu	3	4	1	8	11	4	2	17	19
Others	335	124	147	606	458	272	278	1,008	1,011
Totals	148,988	113,176	83,623	345,787	525,508	336,565	258,697	1,120,860	971,397

Against totals for 1930	116,343	89,468	80,428	286,239	437,300	280,709	253,388	971,397	Note: Totals for 1900 to 1925 include Shipping, Bots, Villages and Huts, which were shown separately.
" " " 1925	90,796	63,934	61,315	216,045	370,186	215,082	225,011	810,279	
" " " 1920	77,923	57,719	56,924	192,566	332,257	208,179	218,103	758,539	
" " " 1915	61,009	41,514	42,229	144,752	284,158	165,632	170,581	620,491	
" " " 1910	44,920	36,528	30,019	111,467	227,175	129,924	130,906	488,005	
" " " 1905	41,569	27,109	26,419	95,097	212,517	118,132	121,757	452,406	
" " " 1900	26,436	15,947	12,910	55,293	113,424	57,594	53,558	345,576	

CHINESE POPULATION AND AGE GROUPING.

District	MALE				FEMALE				Total
	Under 5	5-15	15-20	Over 20	Under 5	5-15	15-20	Over 20	
Central	2,484	5,820	15,511	79,373	1,950	3,746	4,187	18,978	131,532
Northern	10,858	15,823	16,787	74,011	9,454	13,145	7,738	46,373	195,094
Eastern	20,874	35,543	41,614	165,414	23,435	38,435	29,547	122,363	448,366
Western	17,980	26,551	21,816	127,373	16,141	22,851	13,286	99,890	345,787
Totals	57,976	81,342	76,587	447,071	51,179	68,200	44,758	291,807	1,120,860

G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Acting Secretary.
December 9, 1935.

TABLE SHOWING NATIONALITIES OF THE FOREIGN POPULATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT, SHANGHAI (EXCLUSIVE OF THE FRENCH CONCESSION) FROM 1870 TO 1935.

Nationality	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1935
Japanese	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
British	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
Russian	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
Indian	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
American	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
Portuguese	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
German	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
French	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
Italian	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
Polish	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
Danish	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
Korean	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
Spanish	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
Serian	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
Greek	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
Latvian	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
Norwegian	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
Czechoslovak	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
Austrian	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
Swedish	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
Netherlands	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
Irish	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
Romanian	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
TOTALS	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000

Includes 618 Koreans.
Included in Japanese total.

† Shown separately for first time.
‡ Serbian and Yugoslav shown together for the first time.

FOREIGN POPULATION AGE GROUPING.

MALE					FEMALE					TOTAL
Under 5	5-15	15-25	25-45	Over 45	Under 5	5-15	15-25	25-45	Over 45	
14	38	74	582	273	7	40	61	251	98	1,418
539	834	1,059	2,694	892	525	813	1,434	2,072	791	11,484
487	661	685	3,465	567	432	617	829	1,474	265	8,182
315	482	428	2,197	645	300	475	644	1,696	457	7,499
1,335	1,855	2,246	7,858	2,378	1,264	1,945	2,768	6,403	1,531	28,583

OUTSIDE ROADS.

District	Under 5	5-15	15-20	Over 20	Total
Central	2,484	5,820	15,511	79,373	131,532
Northern	10,858	15,823	16,787	74,011	195,094
Eastern	20,874	35,543	41,614	165,414	448,366
Western	17,980	26,551	21,816	127,373	345,787
Totals	57,976	81,342	76,587	447,071	1,120,860

Grand Total 38,915

G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Acting Secretary.
December 9, 1935.

1935 CENSUS.—CONDENSED FOREIGN AND CHINESE OCCUPATIONAL COUNT.

(Foreign figures show International Settlement and Outside Roads; Chinese figures show Settlement only).

In the occupational count of this census the tables are prepared according to modern census groupings as distinct from the alphabetical form in which they appeared in 1930. This modern grouping will facilitate comparison in future years but makes general comparison with 1930 figures impracticable. The Chinese occupational count has been undertaken for the first time.

With regard to the heading "Miscellaneous Categories," the large total shown comprises mainly family dependents and minors.

Occupation		Foreigners			Chinese				Grand Total
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Children	Total	
Agriculture and Gardening	S	10	—	10	942	208	—	1,150	1,160
	OR	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Industry	S	2,275	101	2,466	165,035	38,134	1,680	204,849	207,315
	OR	873	7	880	—	—	—	—	—
Trade	S	2,692	285	2,977	177,490	4,150	1,079	183,328	186,305
	OR	860	21	871	—	—	—	—	—
Banks, Finance and Insurance	S	214	10	224	10,502	102	—	10,604	10,828
	OR	214	2	216	—	—	—	—	—
Transport and Communication	S	338	32	370	13,468	55	—	13,523	13,893
	OR	71	9	80	—	—	—	—	—
Professional	S	883	305	1,188	13,167	1,467	—	14,634	15,822
	OR	422	85	507	—	—	—	—	—
Government and Municipal	S	1,758	15	1,773	7,908	81	—	7,989	9,762
	OR	260	3	263	—	—	—	—	—
*Navy and Army	S	271	—	271	409	1	—	410	681
	OR	164	—	164	—	—	—	—	—
Clerical	S	975	454	1,429	3,569	58	—	3,627	5,056
	OR	574	150	724	—	—	—	—	—
Domestic and other Services	S	959	517	1,476	42,489	14,465	296	57,250	58,726
	OR	70	307	377	—	—	—	—	—
Artists, Entertainers, Sports	S	221	497	718	2,818	863	25	3,706	4,424
	OR	35	24	59	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Categories	S	5,113	10,568	15,681	87,792	276,981	255,017	619,790	635,471
	OR	2,061	4,186	6,187	—	—	—	—	—
Settlement Total		15,709	12,874	28,583	525,598	336,565	258,697	1,120,860	1,149,443
Outside Roads Total		5,538	4,794	10,332	—	—	—	—	—
Grand Total		21,247	17,668	38,915	525,598	336,565	258,697	1,120,860	1,159,775

"S" indicates Settlement.

"OR" indicates Outside Roads.

*Excludes Defence Forces in camps and barracks.

1935 CENSUS.—DETAILED FOREIGN OCCUPATIONAL COUNT.

International Settlement and Outside Roads.

(Exclusive of French Concession).

	Male	Female	Total
(1) AGRICULTURE AND GARDENING:			
Farmers	3	—	3
Gardeners	11	—	11
(2) INDUSTRY:			14
(a) Foodworking:			
Cabinet Makers	1	—	1
Carpenters	25	—	25
Lumbermen	5	—	5
(b) Furniture Manufacture:			
Furniture Dealers	8	1	9
(c) Metal Industry:			
Boiler-makers	3	—	3
(d) Machinery and Metal Products:			
Engineers	454	2	456
Locksmiths	204	—	204
Mechanics	1	—	1
Modelmakers	5	—	5
Plumbers	11	—	11
Trunk Makers	3	—	3
Welders	4	—	4
(e) Roads, Ships and Vehicles for Transport:			
Divers	7	—	7
Shipwrights	51	—	51
(f) Construction of Roads and Buildings:			
Contractors	5	—	5
Masons	11	—	11
(g) Bricks, Earthware and Glass:			
Glassmakers	64	—	64
(h) Chemicals and Allied Products:			
Chemists and Dyers	1	—	1
Disinfection Staff	3	—	3
Oil Refiners	17	—	17
Painters	6	—	6
(i) Textiles, Cotton, Silk and Wool:			
Corders and Spinners	13	11	24
Filature, Mill and Factory Staff	82	1	83
Matmakers	34	—	34
(k) Clothing:			
Hatmakers	7	21	28
Hosiery	3	—	3
Shoemakers	11	—	11
Shoemakers and Embroiderers	34	1	35
(l) Leather, Skin and Rubber:			
Tanners	105	102	207
(m) Food, Drink and Tobacco:			
Aerated Water Manufacturers	4	—	4
Bakers	5	—	5
Brewers	7	—	7
Millers	16	—	16
(n) Tobacco and Cigarette Manufacturers and Staff:			
Paper, Bookbinding, Printing and Photography:			
Draughtsmen	3	—	3
Engravers	49	2	51
Photographers	8	—	8
Printers	26	1	27
(o) Scientific and Musical Instruments:			
Musical Instrument Workers	56	—	56
Piano Manufacturers	64	1	65
Sailmakers	2	—	2
Watchmakers	2	—	2
(p) Unclassified:			
Artisans	4	—	4
Factory Executives	20	—	20
Factory Staff	2	—	2
Factory Workers	49	2	51
	1,637	52	1,689
	12	—	12
			3,346

	Male	Female	Total
(3) TRADE:			
Advertising Agents	11	—	11
Auctioneers	3	—	3
Boarding House Keepers	12	34	46
Bookellers	10	1	11
Cinematograph Operators	10	—	10
Commission Agents	94	2	96
Comic Dealers	18	—	18
Druggists	93	7	100
Food: Butchers, Cooks, Confectioners and Dairy-keepers	150	10	160
Garage Owners and Assistants	18	—	18
Hairdressers, Manicurists and Perfumers	26	5	31
Inn and Hotel Keepers	20	—	20
Jewellers and Silversmiths	51	3	54
Laundrymen	144	20	164
Managers (Unclassified)	712	13	725
Merchandise Assistants	1,369	28	1,397
Merchants	36	3	39
Moneylenders and Pawnbrokers	74	34	108
Restaurant Keepers	9	—	9
Real Estate Agents	129	45	174
Salesmen	214	3	217
Ship Agents	1	—	1
Silk Merchants	229	6	235
Storekeepers and Assistants	2	—	2
Tea Inspectors	8	2	10
Tea Merchants	9	—	9
Undertakers	—	—	—
			3,848
(4) BANKS, FINANCE AND INSURANCE:			
Bankers' Staff	203	6	209
Brokers	136	1	137
Insurance Staff	79	—	79
Underwriters	10	—	10
			440
(5) TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION:			
Aviators	18	—	18
Firemen and Stokers	13	—	13
Marine Officers	86	—	86
Marine Superintendents	3	—	3
Omnibus Officials	10	—	10
Overseers and Inspectors (Unclassified)	82	6	88
Pilots	36	—	36
Postal Officials	8	—	8
Railway Officials	1	—	1
Sailors (Merchant)	50	—	50
Telegraphists	48	—	48
Telephone Co. Employees	20	21	41
Telephone Operators	—	14	14
Tramway Officials	94	—	94
Wharfingers	10	—	10
			450
(6) PROFESSIONAL:			
Accountants	292	3	295
Analysts	16	—	16
Architects	81	1	82
Civil Engineers	44	—	44
Consulting Engineers	7	—	7
Doctors and Dentists	104	21	125
Entomologists	1	—	1
Journalists	133	13	146
Lawyers	39	2	41
Librarians	6	1	7
Marine Surveyors	10	—	10
Miner Engineers	3	—	3
Ministers and Priests	93	9	102
Misadmirals	92	176	268
Opticians	10	—	10
Veterinarians	13	—	13
Professors and Teachers	265	104	369
			1,696

	Male	Female	Total
(7) GOVERNMENT AND MUNICIPAL:			
(a) Government:			
Consular Officials	182	8	190
Judges	3	—	3
Officials (Unclassified)	202	2	204
(b) Municipal:			
Fire Brigade Officers	46	—	46
Goalers and Warders	230	3	233
Municipal Employees (Not otherwise enumerated)	124	4	128
Police, Foreign and Indians	1,231	1	1,232
			2,036
(8) NAVY AND ARMY:			
Naval and Military Officers	54	—	54
Soldiers	381	—	381
			435
(9) CLERICAL:			
Bill Collectors	—	—	—
Clerks	4	—	4
Stenographers	1,532	219	1,751
Translators	9	385	394
			4
			2,153
(10) DOMESTIC AND OTHER SERVICES:			
Bar Tenders	42	4	46
Chauffeurs	62	—	62
Custodians	9	—	9
Goldown Keepers	7	—	7
Hotel Runners	22	—	22
Interpreters	5	—	5
Massagers	18	29	47
Nurses and Midwives	9	393	402
Servants	60	598	658
Stewards	6	—	6
Watchmen	786	—	786
			1,853
(11) ARTISTS, ENTERTAINERS, SPORTS:			
Artists	50	34	84
Boxers	2	—	2
Entertainers	10	470	480
Golf Professionals	1	—	1
Musicians	150	15	165
Physical Culturists	7	—	7
Sculptors	13	1	14
Trainers	23	—	23
			777
(12) MISCELLANEOUS CATEGORIES:—			
Pensioners	34	—	34
Persons in Hospitals, etc.	150	118	268
Persons of Independent Means	119	39	158
Students	2,003	1,514	3,517
Travelers	122	38	160
Unstated, Family Dependents and Minors	4,686	13,043	17,731
			21,868
Total	21,247	17,668	38,915

* Excludes Defence Forces in camps and barracks.

1935 CENSUS—DETAILED CHINESE OCCUPATIONAL COUNT.

International Settlement.

(Exclusive of Outside Roads and French Concession).

	Male	Female	Children	Total
(1) AGRICULTURE AND GARDENING:				
Farmers	558	151	—	709
Gardeners	384	57	—	441
				1,150
(2) INDUSTRY:				
(a) Foodworking				
Bamboo Workers	925	—	—	925
Carpenters	8,412	—	—	8,412
Lumbermen	3,657	—	—	3,657
(b) Furniture Manufacturers	2,585	—	—	2,585
(c) Metal Industry				
Metal Workers	7,547	—	—	7,547
Mist Workers	167	—	—	167
(d) Machinery and Metal Products				
Blacksmiths and Coppermiths	12,298	—	—	12,298
Machine Factory Workers	5,491	—	—	5,491
(e) Boats, Ships and Vehicles for Transport				
Shipwrights	974	—	—	974
(f) Bricks, Earthenware and Glass				
Brick and Tile Makers	474	—	—	474
Glassmakers	1,428	—	—	1,428
Porcelain Makers	822	—	—	822
(g) Construction of Roads and Buildings				
Contractors	1,778	—	—	1,778
Lime and Ash Workers	579	—	—	579
Masons	1,572	—	—	1,572
Stone Cutters	332	—	—	332
(h) Well Drillers	18	—	—	18
(i) Production and Transmission of Gas, Electricity and Supply of Water				
Electricity Supply Workers	1,394	—	—	1,394
Gas Supply Workers	143	—	—	143
Water Supply Workers	823	—	—	823
(j) Chemicals and Allied Products				
Chemical Factory Workers	594	112	—	706
Dyers	646	32	—	678
Electro-Platers	744	—	—	744
Fireworks Factory Workers	73	—	—	73
Ink Makers	324	—	—	324
Match Workers	292	—	—	292
Painters	3,812	—	—	3,812
Soap Makers	481	46	—	527
Spice Makers	156	15	—	171
(k) Textiles, Cotton, Silk and Wool				
Embroiderers	764	65	—	829
Flags and Sails Makers	118	—	—	118
Mill and Filature Workers	25,342	27,067	1,393	54,302
(l) Clothing				
Furriers	1,623	—	—	1,623
Laundrymen	4,920	88	—	5,008
Tailors	10,677	906	—	20,583
(m) Leather, Skin and Rubber				
Leather Goods Workers	3,318	6	—	3,324
Rubber Goods Workers	1,546	801	91	2,338
(n) Food, Drinks and Tobacco				
Bakers and Confectioners	284	—	—	284
Brewers	6,843	102	—	6,945
Tobaccoists	228	7	—	235
(o) Paper, Bookbinding, Printing and Photography				
Paper, Bookbinding, Printing and Photography	6,114	3,019	128	9,261
Joss Paper Workers	468	16	—	484
Paper Articles Makers	1,595	214	—	1,719
Photographers	836	3	—	839
Printers	10,531	—	—	10,531
(p) Scientific and Musical Instruments				
Electrical Instruments Makers	3,969	120	—	4,089
Seismometers	160	—	—	160
Watchmakers	1,478	—	—	1,478
(q) Other Manufacturing Products				
Tooth Brush Makers	94	—	—	94
Toy Makers	88	—	—	88
(r) Unclassified				
Artisans	15,389	5,517	68	20,974
Packers	387	—	—	387
				204,849

(3) TRADE:

	Male	Female	Children	Total
Advertising Agents	351	—	—	351
Amusement Resort Keepers and Staff	2,205	531	45	2,841
Apprentices	3,896	46	1,634	5,576
Bath House Keepers	2,020	11	—	2,031
Boarding House, Inn and Hotel Keepers	2,585	20	—	2,605
Booksellers and Publishers	3,658	73	—	3,731
Cinematograph Operators	350	51	—	401
Commission Agents	2,539	—	—	2,539
Curio Dealers	374	4	—	378
Drapers	6,110	67	—	6,177
Druggists	5,183	22	—	5,205
Employment Agents	401	87	—	488
Food				
Butchers	4,250	—	—	4,250
Cereal Dealers	3,345	—	—	3,345
Cooks	5,265	425	—	5,690
Dairyman	200	4	—	204
Dried Food Dealers	4,520	18	—	4,538
Egg Dealers	799	98	—	897
Fish Mongers	1,161	33	—	1,194
Fruit Stall-keepers	2,099	12	—	2,111
Oil and Sauce Dealers	3,762	33	—	3,795
Poultry and Game Dealers	419	—	—	419
Vegetable Vendors	1,672	90	—	1,762
Wine Merchants	2,522	25	—	2,547
Food Merchants	4,608	123	—	4,731
Garment Owners and Assistants	1,672	—	—	1,672
Hair Dressers	5,437	57	—	5,494
Hardware Dealers	3,536	—	—	3,536
Hot Water Sellers	10,878	416	—	11,294
Importers and Exporters	2,339	—	—	2,339
Jewellers and Silversmiths	4,310	—	—	4,310
Merchants	1,773	11	—	1,784
Paper Merchants	20,800	765	—	21,565
Pawnbrokers	2,504	77	—	2,581
Photograph Dealers	2,240	—	—	2,240
Procession Equipment Dealers	131	2	—	133
Real Estate Agents	768	—	—	768
Restaurant Keepers	694	6	—	700
Salemen	9,137	38	—	9,175
Second Hand Goods Dealers	3,439	17	—	3,456
Ship Agents	1,467	—	—	1,467
Shoe and Hat Merchants	2,250	23	—	2,273
Silk Merchants	5,356	84	—	5,440
Stationers	9,200	713	—	9,913
Storekeepers	777	9	—	786
Store Staff	6,442	75	—	6,517
Tee Merchants	4,595	99	—	4,694
Vehicle Dealers	1,462	—	—	1,462
Woolen Goods Dealers	1,506	—	—	1,506
	1,933	29	—	1,962
				183,328
(4) BANK, FINANCE AND INSURANCE:				
Bankers' Staff	8,981	192	—	9,173
Brokers	1,439	—	—	1,439
Insurance Staff	921	—	—	921
Lottery Administration Staff	61	—	—	61
				10,604
(5) TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION:				
Airports	36	—	—	36
Handcart Coolies	2,740	—	—	2,740
Omni-bus Co. Staff	166	—	—	166
Postal Workers	1,120	7	—	1,127
Railway Staff	88	2	—	90
Ricksha Pullers	5,069	—	—	5,069
Telegraphists	342	—	—	342
Telephone Operators and Staff	265	46	—	311
Tramway Office and Workers	1,639	—	—	1,639
Transportation Workers	1,439	—	—	1,439
Wireless Operators	359	—	—	359
				13,523

	Male	Female	Children	Total
(6) PROFESSIONAL:				
Accountants	1,434	—	—	1,434
Architects	166	—	—	166
Authors	80	3	—	83
Dentists	271	—	—	271
Doctors	2,546	313	—	2,859
Engineers	918	—	—	918
Journalists	2,018	—	—	2,018
Lawyers	641	—	—	641
Mining Engineers	435	13	—	448
Missionaries	1,085	333	—	1,418
Opticians	230	—	—	230
Professors and Teachers	2,461	703	—	3,164
Statisticians	20	—	—	20
Surveyors	32	—	—	32
Veterinarians	16	—	—	16
				14,634
(7) GOVERNMENT AND MUNICIPAL:				
(a) Government:				
Diplomats	45	—	—	45
Financial Administration Staff	1,216	11	—	1,227
Judicial Officers	251	1	—	252
(b) Municipal:				
Fire Brigade Staff	696	—	—	696
Municipal Employees (Not otherwise enumerated)	1,025	61	—	1,086
Police	4,360	3	—	4,363
Public Health Officers and Workers	215	5	—	220
				7,989
(8) NAVY AND ARMY:				
Naval and Military Officers	409	1	—	410
				410
(9) CLERICAL:				
Clerks	3,569	58	—	3,627
				3,627
(10) DOMESTIC AND OTHER SERVICES:				
Chamberlains	2,733	6	—	2,739
Coolies	18,657	23	—	18,680
Hospital Staff	268	56	—	324
Musicians	54	122	—	176
Nurses	174	496	—	670
Servants, Domestic	20,063	13,761	296	34,060
				57,250
(11) ARTISTS, ENTERTAINERS, SPORTS:				
Artists	518	17	—	535
Fortune Tellers	908	3	—	911
Musicians	160	—	—	160
Physical Cultivators	199	15	—	214
Sculptors	731	3	—	734
Singers and Dancers	242	825	25	1,092
				3,706
(12) MISCELLANEOUS CATEGORIES:				
Persons in Hospitals	435	339	62	836
Persons in Hotels	6,976	1,660	150	8,786
Prisoners	6,109	336	—	6,445
Students	6,764	2,642	29,180	38,586
Unstated, Family Dependents and Minors	67,598	272,064	225,616	565,278
				619,790
Total	525,598	336,565	258,697	1,120,860

PUBLIC UTILITY COMPANIES.

SHANGHAI TELEPHONE COMPANY.

Revision of Tariff.—The Shanghai Telephone Company applied to the Council on January 18, for revision of its tariff in order to give a net return equal to 8 per cent per annum plus 2 per cent per annum on the capital invested in the business in accordance with the provisions of the Franchise Agreement dated August 5, 1930.

The revised tariff submitted by the Company involved an increase in revenue of roughly 23 per cent and provided for the introduction of the message rate as regards business telephones. The following is a summary of rates at the date of application and of the proposed revised rates per mensem given in dollars:—

Service	Existing Rates	Flat Increase 23% Overall	Proposed Rates
1. Exchange Lines Business Flat Rate	12.24	15.06	Message Rate 100 calls or less per month 10.00 Next 100 calls, each .05 Next 100 calls, each .04 Above 300 calls, each .03 Auxiliary lines 5.00
2. Exchange Lines Residence	7.58	9.32	8.50
3. Private Lines, Tie Lines and Extension Lines	Various Route Measurement	—	Air Line Measurement: Not over 0.5 air miles or fraction per circuit 14.00 Each additional 0.1 air miles or fraction over 0.5 air miles per circuit 1.00 Wall type telephone 2.00
4. Exchange Lines Business Message Rate	300 calls per month 12.24 500 calls per month 13.80 700 calls per month 15.69 Over 700 calls per month each .0559	15.06 16.97 19.30 .0688	Same as Item 1
5. Desk Telephone Surobarg	1.47	1.81	1.00
6. Installation and Removal Charges	13.99	17.21	Business 15.00 Residence 10.00
7. Extension and Private Branch Exchange Stations	2.19 with decreasing scale	2.69 with decreasing scale	2.00
8. Private Branch Exchange Switchboards	10 lines 2.63 15 " 3.50 25 " 7.30 36 " 9.49 47 " 10.93 58 " 12.40	3.23 4.31 8.98 11.67 13.44 16.25	5.00 7.00 10.00 12.00 14.00 16.00
9. Restoral Charges	2.60	3.44	2.00

These rates, the Company asked, should come into effect on April 1, 1935.

The Company submitted that it had effected all possible economies in construction and operation, consistent with good service, but that the net returns were inadequate, and under the conditions then existing were likely so to remain. It was stated that the net return on the capital invested was in 1934, equivalent to 6.13 per cent and that in order to increase this figure to 10 per cent it was estimated that an overall increase in gross revenues amounting to 22.89 per cent was required. To achieve this it would be necessary either to increase tariffs by a flat percentage or to distribute more equitably service charges between individual subscribers by adopting the message rate principle.

The Company considered the second alternative as being the more equitable, at least as regards business telephones. Also it was felt that Shanghai had outgrown the flat rate system which is inequitable in operation as between large and small users.

send in Weight Memos to the Claims Department or to present receipted Sales Notes to the Comptroller Office. It will further prevent payment of the Comptroller Order to the wrong party. Any further particulars desired in connection with the above procedure of settling short weights and storage refunds will be obtainable from Head Desk, Claims Department, Room 703.

Issued by order of the
Shanghai Municipal Council.
Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 26, 1942.

Letters of registration should be addressed to the S.M.C. Price Control Office, c/o A.P.C. Building, 1 The Bund.

The following information should be given:

- (1) Name of Godown(s).
- (2) Name of owners and managers.
- (3) Location of Godown(s).
- (4) Capacity and construction of Godown(s).
- (5) Monthly rate of storage.

Issued by order of the
Shanghai Municipal Council.
Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 27, 1942.

1942 CENSUS OF THE INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

NATIONALITY COUNT

Nationality	Men	Women	Children	Babies	Total
Chinese	672,885	492,743	289,417	73,194	1,528,239
Japanese	13,773	11,343	6,758	1,471	33,345
*German	5,915	3,793	877	203	10,788
*Russian	2,194	1,576	344	88	4,202
*British	1,330	1,007	335	107	2,779
Indian	904	270	175	129	1,478
Portuguese	332	350	162	35	879
Polish	512	168	54	13	747
American	209	120	61	14	404
Filipino	171	83	96	40	390
Austrian	120	78	9	2	209
Iraqian	85	71	45	3	204
Italian	132	42	15	2	191
French	74	65	27	7	173
Danish	98	26	4	4	132
Spanish	51	38	21	5	115
Greek	48	30	10	4	92
Netherlander	47	39	1	—	87
Norwegian	47	31	6	1	85
Rumanian	45	21	7	1	74
Hungarian	41	28	3	1	73
Swedish	33	8	1	—	42
Czechoslovakian	34	33	2	1	70
Latvian	30	13	4	—	47
Swiss	30	13	2	—	45
Turkish	21	20	3	1	45
Yugoslavian	12	9	2	—	23
Finn	22	—	—	—	22
Lithuanian	9	5	4	2	20
Persian	6	5	—	2	13
Belgian	7	6	—	—	13
Esthonian	6	6	—	—	12
Jewish	3	4	—	—	7
Syrian	6	—	—	—	6
Iranian	3	2	—	—	5
Eurasian	1	1	2	—	4
Singhalese	3	1	—	—	4
Egyptian	2	1	—	—	3
Palestinian	2	—	—	—	2
Slovakian	1	1	—	—	2
Luxembourgian	—	2	—	—	2
Thailander	—	1	—	—	1
Bornean	—	1	—	—	1
Afghan	1	—	—	—	1
Peruvian	—	1	—	—	1
Guatemalan	1	—	—	—	1
Malayan	—	1	—	—	1
Annamite	1	—	—	—	1
Bulgarian	1	—	—	—	1
Argentinian	1	—	—	—	1
Not Stated	324	215	44	8	591
Totals	699,573	512,271	298,491	75,338	1,585,673

*These figures vary slightly from the results published on the completion of the census, partly owing to corrections sent in later and partly owing to the placing of 2,170 "Germans" residing in the Eastern District under "Others" as it was felt that they would not be accepted as of German nationality.

Shanghai Municipal Council

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 4, 1942.

NOTIFICATION No. 5807.

S.M.C. RICE DEPOTS.

COMMENCING March 8, 1942 the Council's Rice Depots at Gordon Road, Kungping Road and Whashing Road will be retailing RICE on Mondays, Wednesday and Saturdays only, while on Fridays the Depots will retail CRUSHED MAIZE.

The maximum quantity of CRUSHED MAIZE which will be sold from the Depots to any person on any one Friday will be one and one half (1½) shun, the price of which for the present will be \$1.70.

Issued by order of the
Shanghai Municipal Council
Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 4, 1942.

NOTIFICATION No. 5810.
MOVEMENT OF RICE.

NOTIFICATION No. 5775 dated February 6, 1942, is cancelled, and notice is hereby given that effective from March 14, 1942, rice of any kind in excess of the retail quantity fixed by the Council from time to time may be moved in the International Settlement without a Movement Permit first obtained from the S.M.C. Rice Office, Room No. 701, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road.

Any rice being moved without a permit will be confiscated without compensation.

Issued by order of the
Shanghai Municipal Council
Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 11, 1942.

NOTIFICATION No. 5811.
MOVEMENT OF NATIVE RICE

NOTIFICATION No. 5743 dated January 14, 1942, is cancelled and notice is hereby given that from March 14 the movement of Native Rice into the International Settlement is prohibited.

Stocks of Native Rice being moved into the International Settlement in contravention of the regulation will be confiscated without compensation.

Issued by order of the
Shanghai Municipal Council
Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 11, 1942.

SMC, Munic Gazette,

27-3-1942 p. 34.